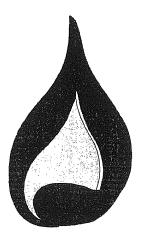
Y	EA	R	ENDING	
-				

ANNUAL REPORT

GAS UTILITY



TO THE
PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION
STATE OF MONTANA
1701 PROSPECT AVENUE
P.O. BOX 202601
HELENA, MT 59620-2601

Company Name: Montana-Dakota Utilities Co. SCHEDULE 1

IDENTIFICATION

Montana-Dakota Utilities Co.

2. Name Under Which Respondent Does Business: Montana-Dakota Utilities Co.

3. Date Utility Service First Offered in Montana 1920

4. Address to send Correspondence Concerning

Legal Name of Respondent:

Report:

1.

Montana-Dakota Utilities Co.

400 North Fourth Street Bismarck, ND 58501

5. Person Responsible for This Report: Travis R. Jacobson

5a. Telephone Number: (701) 222-7855

Control Over Respondent

1. If direct control over the respondent was held by another entity at the end of year provide the following:

1a. Name and address of the controlling organization or person: MDU Energy Capital, LLC

1b. Means by which control was held: Common Stock

1c. Percent Ownership: 100%

SCHEDULE 2

	Board of Directors	
Line No.	Name of Director and Address (City, State)	Remuneration
INO.	(a)	(b)
1	David L. Goodin (Chairman), Bismarck, ND	-
2	Nicole A. Kivisto, Bismarck, ND	-
3	Karl A. Liepitz, Bismarck, ND 1/	-
4	Jason L. Vollmer, Bismarck, ND	-
5	Daniel S. Kuntz (Retired) 1/	
6		
7		
8		
9		
10		
11		
12		
13		
14		
15		
16		
17	1/ Daniel S. Kuntz retired on 2/5/2021 and was replaced by Karl A. Liepitz on 2/6/2	021.

Officers	Year: 2021

		Officers	Year: 2021
Line	Title	Department	
No.	of Officer	Supervised	Name
110.	(a)	(b)	(c)
1	President & Chief Executive Officer	Executive	Nicole A. Kivisto
2			
3	Vice President	Electric Supply	Jay W. Skabo
4			
5	Vice President	Engineering & Operation Services	Patrick C. Darras
6			
7	Executive Vice President	Business Development & Gas Supply	Scott W. Madison
8			
9	Executive Vice President	Regulatory Affairs, Customer Service, &	Garret Senger
10		Administration	J
11			
12	Vice President	Regulatory Affairs & Customer Service	Mark A. Chiles
13		,	
14	Vice President	Safety Process Improvement &	Hart Gilchrist
15		Operations Systems	
16			
17	Vice President	Field Operations	Eric P. Martuscelli
18		l lea operanene	
19	Controller	Accounting	Tammy J. Nygaard
20		, 1000 ag	
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			
31			
32			
33			
34			
35			
36			
37			
38			
39			
40			
41			
		1	

Year: 2021

CORPORATE STRUCTURE

		CORPORATE STRUCTURE		rear. 2021
	Subsidiary/Company Name	Line of Business	Earnings (000's)	Percent of Total
	Montana-Dakota Utilities Co. and	Electric and Natural Gas	\$71,142	100.00%
2	Great Plains Natural Gas Co. (A	Distribution		
3	Division of Montana-Dakota			
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10 11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22 23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				
31				
32				
33				
34 35				
36				
37				
38				
39				
40				
41				
42				
43				
44				
45				
46				
47				
48 49				
	TOTAL		\$71,142	100.00%
50	IOIAL		Φ1 1, 14Z	100.00%

CORPORATE ALLOCATIONS - GAS

CORPORATE ALLOCATIONS - GAS Yea							
	Items Allocated	Classification	Allocation Method	\$ to MT Utility	MT %	\$ to Other	
	Not applicable						
3							
3							
4							
5							
6 7							
'							
8							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19 20							
21							
22							
22 23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

	AFFILIATE TRANSACTIONS - PR	ODUCTS & SERVICES PROVIDED TO U	TILITY - GAS			Year: 2021
Line	(a)	(b)	(c)	(d)	(e)	(f)
No.				Charges	% Total	Charges to
L.	Affiliate Name	Products & Services	Method to Determine Price	to Utility	Affil. Revs.	MT Utility
1	KNIFE RIVER CORPORATION	Expense	Actual Costs Incurred	070		#70
3		Contract Services		\$70		\$70
3		Materials		409		409
5		Capital	Actual Costs Incurred			
6		Contract Services	Actual Gosts incurred	5,781		365
7		Materials		19,441		19,441
8		Waterials		10,441		10,441
9		Other				
10		Balance Sheet Accts		2,913		628
11						
12						
13		Total Knife River Corporation Operating R	evenues for the Year 2021		\$2,228,930,000	
14		Excludes Intersegment Eliminations				
	TOTAL	Grand Total Affiliate Transactions		\$28,614	0.0013%	\$20,913
1	WBI ENERGY, INC.	Natural Gas	Actual Costs Incurred	#00 400 0F0		047 545 040
2		Purchases/Transportation		\$60,129,253		\$17,545,346
3		Expense	Actual Costs Incurred			
5		Materials	Actual Gosts incurred	10,196		4,393
6		Miscellaneous		39,317		10,997
7						
8		Capital	Actual Costs Incurred			
9		Contract Services		100,871		100,871
10		Materials		166,980		166,980
11		Miscellaneous		3,747		3,672
12						
13						
14		Total WBI Energy, Inc Operating Revenue	es for the Year 2021		\$142,536,000	
15		Excludes Intersegment Eliminations		400 450 05:	10.11	44-000-05-
16	TOTAL	Grand Total Affiliate Transactions		\$60,450,364	42.4106%	\$17,832,259

	AFFILIATE TRANSACTIONS - PRODUCTS & SERVICES PROVIDED TO UTILITY - GAS Year							
Line	(a)	(b)	(c)	(d)	(e)	(f)		
No.				Charges	% Total	Charges to		
NO.	Affiliate Name	Products & Services	Method to Determine Price	to Utility	Affil. Revs.	MT Utility		
1	MDU CONSTRUCTION							
2	SERVICES GROUP, INC.	Expense	Actual Costs Incurred					
3		Contract Services		\$1,399		\$1,399		
4		Miscellaneous		-		-		
5								
6								
7								
8		Other Transactions/Reimbursements	Actual Costs Incurred					
9		Balance Sheet Accounts		97,305		0		
10				·				
11								
12								
13		Total MDU Construction Services Group,	Inc Operating Revenues for th	e Year 2021	\$2,051,637,000			
14		Excludes Intersegment Eliminations			•			
15	TOTAL	Grand Total Affiliate Transactions		\$98,704	0.0048%	\$1,399		

	AFFILIATE TRANSACTIONS - PRODUCTS & SERVICES PROVIDED TO UTILITY- GAS						
Line	(a)	(b)	(c)	(d)	(e)	(f)	
No.				Charges	% Total	Charges to	
NO.	Affiliate Name	Products & Services	Method to Determine Price	to Utility	Affil. Revs.	MT Utility	
1	CENTENNIAL HOLDINGS	Expense	Actual Costs Incurred				
2	CAPITAL, LLC	Office Expense		(\$627)		(\$154)	
3		Miscellaneous		1,524,893		375,469	
4							
5		Capital					
6		Miscellaneous	Actual Costs Incurred	4,283		981	
7							
8		Other					
9		Balance Sheet Accounts		4,125,848		0	
10							
11							
12		Total Centennial Holdings Capital, LLC Op	perating Revenues for the Yea	r 2021	\$13,714,000		
13		Excludes Intersegment Eliminations					
14	TOTAL	Grand Total Affiliate Transactions		\$5,654,397	41.2308%	\$376,296	

	AFFILIATE TRANSACTIONS - PRODUCTS & SERVICES PROVIDED TO UTILITY - GAS						
Line	(a)	(b)	(c)	(d)	(e)	(f)	
No.				Charges	% Total	Charges to	
INO.	Affiliate Name	Products & Services	Method to Determine Price	to Utility	Affil. Revs.	MT Utility	
1	MDU ENERGY CAPITAL	Expense	Actual Costs Incurred				
2		Cost of Service		170,699		47,360	
3		Office Expenses		1,037,197		256,077	
4		Payroll		(3,736)		(889)	
5		Miscellaneous		99,351		32,915	
6							
7		Capital	Actual Costs Incurred				
8		Contract Services		753,929		734,770	
9		Payroll		(2,400)		(614)	
10		Material		1,885		482	
11		Miscellaneous		915		234	
12							
13		Other Transactions/Reimbursements	Actual Costs Incurred				
14		Clearing		(61,840)		0	
15		Balance Sheet Accounts		51,878		0	
16							
17							
18							
19		Total MDU Energy Capital Operating Rev	enues for the Year 2021		\$625,132,860		
20							
21	TOTAL	Grand Total Affiliate Transactions		\$2,047,878	0.3276%	\$1,070,335	

	AFFILIATE TRANSACTIONS - PRO	ODUCTS & SERVICES PROVIDED TO U	TILITY -GAS			Year: 2021
Line	(a)	(b)	(c)	(d)	(e)	(f)
No.				Charges	% Total	Charges to
NO.	Affiliate Name	Products & Services	Method to Determine Price	to Utility	Affil. Revs.	MT Utility
1	MDU RESOURCES GROUP, INC.	MDU RESOURCES GROUP, INC.				
2		Corporate Overhead	Various Corporate Overhead			
3		Advertising	Allocation Methodologies	\$35,423		\$8,722
4		Air Service	and/or Actual Costs Incurred	2,108		519
5		Audit Costs		39,569		9,743
6		Automobile		4,047		996
7		Bank Services		22,201		5,466
8		Corporate Aircraft		3,783		932
9		Consultant Fees		89,008		21,916
10		Contract Services		285,929		70,403
11		Directors Expense		174,749		43,028
12		Employee Benefits		5,954		1,466
13		Employee Reimbursable Expense		6,658		1,639
14		Entertainment		0		0
15		Insurance		162,791		40,083
16		Legal Retainer Fees		31,313		7,710
17		Meals		5,310		1,308
18		Industry Dues & Licenses		13,107		3,227
19		Office Expenses		13,301		3,275
20		Permits & Filing Fees		6,607		1,627
21		Postage		78		19
22		Payroll		4,951,847		1,219,273
23		Reference Materials		27,140		6,683
24		Rental		1,374		338
25		Seminars & Meeting Registrations		21,403		5,270
26		Software Maintenance		368,026		90,617
27		Telephone/Cell Expenses		47,297		11,646
28		Safety Training		82		20
29		Uniforms		192		47
1						

	AFFILIATE TRANSACTIONS - PR	ODUCTS & SERVICES PROVIDED TO U	TILITY -GAS			Year: 2021
Line	(a)	(b)	(c)	(d)	(e)	(f)
No.				Charges	% Total	Charges to
NO.	Affiliate Name	Products & Services	Method to Determine Price	to Utility	Affil. Revs.	MT Utility
1	MDU RESOURCES GROUP, INC.		Actual Costs Incurred			
2		Cost of Service		\$309,476		\$76,201
3		Office Expenses		71,349		17,568
4		Payroll Miscellaneous		71		17
5				69,231		17,046
6						
7		Capital	Actual Costs Incurred			
8		Contract Services		1,428		318
9		Payroll		475,074		121,397
10		Miscellaneous		53,820		13,701
11						
12		Other Transactions/Reimbursements	Actual Costs Incurred			
13		Clearing		159,343		
14		Balance Sheet Accounts		(216,677)		
15		Miscellaneous		27,535		7,041
16						
17		Total MDU Resources Group, Inc. Operat	ting Revenues for the Year 202	1	\$0	
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23	TOTAL	Grand Total Affiliate Transactions		\$7,269,947	0.0000%	\$1,809,262

	/ (1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	TE TRAITOROTIONS - TROBUSTO & SERVICES				TCar. ZUZ I
Line	(a)	(b)	(c)	(d)	(e)	(f)
No.				Charges	% Total	Revenues
INO.	Affiliate Name	Products & Services	Method to Determine Price	to Affiliate	Affil. Exp.	to MT Utility
1	KNIFE RIVER	MONTANA-DAKOTA UTILITIES CO.				
2	CORPORATION	Other Direct Charges	Actual Costs Incurred			
3		Contract Services		\$6,715		
4		Communications		15,616		
5		Employee Discounts		11,864		
6		Electric Consumption		135,489		
7		Gas Consumption		120,425		\$66,482
8		Bank Fees		8,333		
9		Miscellaneous		287,487		
10		Office Expense		4,196		
11		Cost of Service 1/		648,749		150,890
12						
13		Total Montana-Dakota Utilities Co.		\$1,238,874	0.0608%	\$217,372
14						
15		OTHER TRANSACTIONS/REIMBURSEMENTS	Actual Costs Incurred			
16		Miscellaneous Reimbursements		(31,365)		
17		Total Other Transactions/Reimbursements		(\$31,365)	-0.0015%	\$0
18						
19		Grand Total Affiliate Transactions		\$1,207,509	0.0593%	\$217,372
20						
22		Total Knife River Corporation Operating Expe	nses for 2021 - Excludes Intersegment E	liminations	\$2,037,853,000	
21		Total Knife River Corporation Operating Expe	nses for 2021 - Excludes Intersegment E	liminations	\$2,037,853,000	

^{1/} Montana-Dakota Utilities Co. cost of service amounts are calculated for the general office complex, the printing department, and the budget and forecast system. The general office complex amounts are payroll and floor space costs for employees that perform services for MDU Resources. These include accounts payable, general accounting, fixed asset accounting, and miscellaneous other services. The charges are based on the percentage of system users that are MDU Resources employees. Both the general office complex and amounts for MDU Resources are allocated to affiliated companies based on corporate overhead allocation factors. The printing department amount is allocated to affiliated companies based on the direct printing images processed for them and their percentage of the corporate overhead allocation for the corporate printed image amount.

Company Name: Montana-Dakota Utilities Co.

AFFILIATE TRANSACTIONS - PRODUCTS & SERVICES PROVIDED BY LITH ITY

AFFILIATE TRANSACTIONS - PRODUCTS & SERVICES PROVIDED BY UTILITY Year: 202								
Line	(a)	(b)	(c)	(d)	(e)	(f)		
No.				Charges	% Total	Revenues		
INO.	Affiliate Name	Products & Services	Method to Determine Price	to Affiliate	Affil. Exp.	to MT Utility		
1	WBI ENERGY, INC.	MONTANA-DAKOTA UTILITIES CO.						
2		Other Direct Charges	Actual Costs Incurred					
3		Auto		\$2,474				
4		Computer/Software Support		14,609				
5		Contract Services		180,922				
6		Electric Consumption		619,970		\$363,707		
7		Gas Consumption		32,301		22,798		
8		Cost of Service 1/		94,975		22,923		
9		Misc Employee Benefits		7,199				
10		Misc Employee Discount		22,816				
11		Office Expense		4,781				
12		Travel		87				
13								
14								
15		Total Montana-Dakota Utilities Co.		\$980,134	1.0375%	\$409,428		
16								
17		OTHER TRANSACTIONS/REIMBURSEMENTS	Actual Costs Incurred					
18		Miscellaneous Reimbursements		(77,194)				
19		Total Other Transactions/Reimbursements		(\$77,194)	-0.0817%	\$0		
20								
21		Grand Total Affiliate Transactions		\$902,940	0.9558%	\$409,428		
22								
23								
24		Total WBI Energy Operating Expenses for 2021	- Excludes Intersegment Elimi	nations	\$94,468,000			

^{1/} Montana-Dakota Utilities Co. cost of service amounts are calculated for the general office complex, the printing department, and the budget and forecast system. The general office complex amounts are payroll and floor space costs for employees that perform services for MDU Resources. These include accounts payable, general accounting, fixed asset accounting, and miscellaneous other services. The charges are based on the percentage of system users that are MDU Resources employees. Both the general office complex and amounts for MDU Resources are allocated to affiliated companies based on corporate overhead allocation factors. The printing department amount is allocated to affiliated companies based on the direct printing images processed for them and their percentage of the corporate overhead allocation for the corporate printed image amount.

	AFFILIATE TRANS	SACTIONS - PRODUCTS & SERVICES PROVIDE	ED BY UTILITY			Year: 2021
Line	(a)	(b)	(c)	(d)	(e)	(f)
No.				Charges	% Total	Revenues
INO.	Affiliate Name	Products & Services	Method to Determine Price	to Affiliate	Affil. Exp.	to MT Utility
1	MDU CONSTRUCTION	Intercompany Settlements	Actual Costs Incurred			
2	SERVICES GROUP INC	Communication Services		\$1,042		
3		Miscellaneous		274		
4		Contract Services		202,126		
5		Cost of Service 1/		197,887		\$46,026
6						
7						
8		Total Montana-Dakota Utilities Co.		\$401,329	0.0211%	\$46,026
9						
10		OTHER TRANSACTIONS/REIMBURSEMENTS	Actual Costs Incurred			
11		Miscellaneous Reimbursements		(11,823)		
12		Insurance		-		
13		Total Other Transactions/Reimbursements		(\$11,823)	-0.0006%	\$0
14						
15		Grand Total Affiliate Transactions		\$389,506	0.0204%	\$46,026
16						
17		Total MDU Construction Services Group, Inc.	Operating Expenses for 2021		\$1,905,883,000	
18		Excludes Intersegment Eliminations			, ,	

^{1/} Montana-Dakota Utilities Co. cost of service amounts are calculated for the general office complex, the printing department, and the budget and forecast system. The general office complex amounts are payroll and floor space costs for employees that perform services for MDU Resources. These include accounts payable, general accounting, fixed asset accounting, and miscellaneous other services. The charges are based on the percentage of system users that are MDU Resources employees. Both the general office complex and amounts for MDU Resources are allocated to affiliated companies based on corporate overhead allocation factors. The printing department amount is allocated to affiliated companies based on the direct printing images processed for them and their percentage of the corporate overhead allocation for the corporate printed image amount.

SCHEDULE 7

AFFILIATE TRANSACTIONS - PRODUCTS & SERVICES PROVIDED BY UTILITY

	AFFILIATE TRANS	SACTIONS - PRODUCTS & SERVICES PROVIDI	ED BY UTILITY			Year: 2021
Line	(a)	(b)	(c)	(d)	(e)	(f)
				Charges	% Total	Revenues
No.	Affiliate Name	Products & Services	Method to Determine Price	to Affiliate	Affil. Exp.	to MT Utility
1	CENTENNIAL HOLDINGS	MONTANA-DAKOTA UTILITIES CO.				
2	CAPITAL CORP. AND	Direct and Intercompany Charges	Actual Costs Incurred			
3	FUTURESOURCE	Materials		\$5,861		
4		Office Expense		6,709		
5		Electric Consumption		173,445		
6		Gas Consumption		14,052		
7		· ·				
8						
9		Total Montana-Dakota Utilities Co.		\$200,067	1.0053%	\$0
10				, ,		
11		OTHER TRANSACTIONS/REIMBURSEMENTS				
12		Miscellaneous Reimbursements		(\$414,520)		
13		Total Other Transactions/Reimbursements		(\$414,520)	-2.0828%	\$0
14				,		
15		Grand Total Affiliate Transactions		(\$214,453)	-1.0775%	\$0
16				, , ,		•
17		Total CHCC Operating Expenses for 2021			\$19,902,000	
18		Excludes Intersegment Eliminations			ψ.0,002,000	

Year: 2021

AFFILIATE TRANSACTIONS - PRODUCTS & SERVICES PROVIDED BY UTILITY

Line	(a)	(b)	(c)	(d)	(e)	(f)
No.				Charges	% Total	Revenues
	Affiliate Name	Products & Services	Method to Determine Price	to Affiliate	Affil. Exp.	to MT Utility
	MDU ENERGY					
2	CAPITAL 1/	Other Direct Charges	Actual Costs Incurred			
3		Contract Services		\$5,266,766		
4						
5						
6		Intercompany Settlements				
7		O&M	Actual Costs Incurred			
8		Bank Fees		256,345		
9		Communications		365,018		
10		Contract Services		494,666		
11		Cost of Service 2/		2,054,973		\$477,959
12		Employee Benefits		214,601		
13		Marketing		88,558		
14		Material		12,043		
15		Miscellaneous		414,696		
16		Office Expenses		45,929		
17		Payroll		15,520,210		
18		SISP		89,236		
19		Software Maintenance		2,526,649		
20		Sponorship		9		
21		Travel		129,134		
22						
23		Other	Actual Costs Incurred			
24		LTIP		112,515		
25		Payflex		(13,094)		
26		Prepaid		1,293,084		
27		Miscellaneous		(80,401)		

1/ MDU Energy Capital is the parent company for Cascade Natural Gas Company, Intermountain Gas Company, and Montana Dakota. This schedule only reflects amounts for Cascade Natural Gas Company, Intermountain Gas Company, and Montana Dakota. 2/ Montana-Dakota Utilities Co. cost of service amounts are calculated for the general office complex, the printing department, and the budget and forecast system. The general office complex amounts are payroll and floor space costs for employees that perform services for MDU Resources. These include accounts payable, general accounting, fixed asset accounting, and miscellaneous other services. The charges are based on the percentage of system users that are MDU Resources employees. Both the general office complex and amounts for MDU Resources are allocated to affiliated companies based on corporate overhead allocation factors. The printing department amount is allocated to affiliated companies based on the direct printing images processed for them and their percentage of the corporate overhead allocation for the corporate printed image amount.

_		ANDAOTIONO - I RODOCTO A CERVICEO I ROVI				1 Cai. 2021
Line	(a)	(b)	(c)	(d)	(e)	(f)
No.				Charges	% Total	Revenues
INO.	Affiliate Name	Products & Services	Method to Determine Price	to Affiliate	Affil. Exp.	to MT Utility
1	MDU ENERGY	MONTANA-DAKOTA UTILITIES CO.				
2	CAPITAL 1/	Capital	Actual Costs Incurred			
3		Contract Services		\$1,239,023		
4		Material		353,888		
5		Misc Employee Benefit		5,583		
6		Misc Other		(14,250)		
7		Office Expenses		9,786		
8		Payroll		4,447,726		
9		Travel		18,458		
10		Equipment		(419)		
11		Total Montana-Dakota Utilities Co.		\$29,583,966	4.9346%	\$477,959
12						
13		OTHER TRANSACTIONS/REIMBURSEMENTS				
14		Miscellaneous Reimbursements	Actual Costs Incurred	(\$372,514)		
15		Total Other Transactions/Reimbursements		(\$372,514)	-0.0621%	\$0
16				, , , , ,		·
17		Grand Total Affiliate Transactions		\$29,211,452	4.8725%	\$477,959
18						
19		Total MDU Energy Capital Operating Expenses	for 2021		\$599,520,000	
20		Excludes Intersegment Eliminations			<i>+,</i> ,	
	l			l l		

^{1/} MDU Energy Capital is the parent company for Cascade Natural Gas Company, Intermountain Gas Company, and Montana Dakota. This schedule only reflects amounts for Cascade Natural Gas Company, Intermountain Gas Company, and Montana Dakota.

Line	(a)	(b)	(c)	(d)	(e)	(f)
No.				Charges	% Total	Revenues
INO.	Affiliate Name	Products & Services	Method to Determine Price	to Affiliate	Affil. Exp.	to MT Utility
1	CENTENNIAL ENERGY	MONTANA-DAKOTA UTILITIES CO.				
2	HOLDING INC					
3		Other Direct Charges	Actual Costs Incurred			
4		Contract Services		\$81,274		
5						
6		Total Other Direct Charges		\$81,274		\$0
7		_				
8		Grand Total Affiliate Transactions		\$81,274		\$0
9						
10						
11						

AFFILIATE TRANSACTIONS - PRODUCTS & SERVICES PROVIDED BY UTILITY Year: 20.							
Line	(a)	(b)	(c)	(d)	(e)	(f)	
No.				Charges	% Total	Revenues	
INO.	Affiliate Name	Products & Services	Method to Determine Price	to Affiliate	Affil. Exp.	to MT Utility	
1	MDU RESOURCES						
2	GROUP INC.	Intercompany Settlements	Actual Costs Incurred				
3		Communication Services		\$173,486			
4		Computer/Software Support		178,115			
5		Contract Services		29,928			
6		Miscellaneous		11,541			
7		Misc Employee Benefits		13,705			
8		Office Expense		100,362			
9		Payroll		31,946			
10		Travel		1,951			
11		Marketing		8,535			
12		Total Montana-Dakota Utilites Co.		\$549,569		\$0	
13							
14		OTHER TRANSACTIONS/REIMBURSEMENTS	Actual Costs Incurred				
15		Miscellaneous Reimbursements		(1,390,554)			
16		Insurance		-			
17		Total Other Transactions/Reimbursements		(\$1,390,554)		\$0	
18							
19		Grand Total Affiliate Transactions		(\$840,985)		\$0	
20							
21		Total MDU Resources Group Inc. Operating Ex	penses for 2021		\$0		
22		Excludes Intersegment Eliminations					

Year: 2021

MONTANA UTILITY INCOME STATEMENT

		Account Number & Title	Last Year	This Year	% Change
1	400 (Operating Revenues	\$65,557,787	\$87,639,239	33.68%
2	400 (Sperating revenues	ψου,σοι,τοι	ψ01,000,200	00.0070
3		Operating Expenses			
4	401	Operation Expenses	\$49,053,907	\$65,770,975	34.08%
5	402	Maintenance Expense	1,317,344	1,472,112	11.75%
6	Total O& M Expenses		50,371,251	67,243,087	33.49%
7		Total Od IVI Expenses	30,371,231	07,240,007	33.4370
8	403	Depreciation Expense	5,303,927	5,707,415	7.61%
9	404-405	Amort. & Depl. of Gas Plant	722,199	833,521	15.41%
10	406	Amort. of Gas Plant Acquisition Adjustments	722,100	000,021	10.4170
11	407.1	Amort. of Property Losses, Unrecovered Plant			
12	107.1	& Regulatory Study Costs			
13	407.2	Amort. of Conversion Expense			
14	408.1	Taxes Other Than Income Taxes	7,498,983	7,669,545	2.27%
15	409.1	Income Taxes - Federal	(1,071,903)	(931,595)	
16	100.1	- Other	(24,823)	(159,228)	
17	410.1	Provision for Deferred Income Taxes	4,344,466	6,693,191	54.06%
18	411.1	(Less) Provision for Def. Inc. Taxes - Cr.	3,568,794	4,783,865	34.05%
19		Investment Tax Credit Adjustments	2,300,101	1,7 00,000	
20	411.6	(Less) Gains from Disposition of Utility Plant			
21	411.7	Losses from Disposition of Utility Plant			
22					
23		FOTAL Utility Operating Expenses	\$63,575,306	\$82,272,071	29.41%
24		NET UTILITY OPERATING INCOME	\$1,982,481	\$5,367,168	170.73%

MONTANA REVENUES SCHEDULE 9 Account Number & Title Last Year This Year % Change Sales of Gas 2 3 480 Residential \$38,975,818 \$46,887,799 20.30% 4 29.72% 481 Commercial & Industrial - Small 23,838,936 30,922,982 5 Commercial & Industrial - Large 214,702 357,178 66.36% 6 482 Other Sales to Public Authorities 7 484 Interdepartmental Sales 8 Intracompany Transfers 485 Net Unbilled Revenue 9 543,632 7,460,381 1272.32% 10 11 **TOTAL Sales to Ultimate Consumers** \$63,573,088 \$85,628,340 34.69% 12 Sales for Resale 13 14 **TOTAL Sales of Gas** \$63,573,088 \$85,628,340 34.69% 15 Other Operating Revenues 16 Forfeited Discounts & Late Payment Revenues 487 \$48,991 \$66,090 34.90% 17 488 Miscellaneous Service Revenues 48,313 77,832 61.10% 18 489 Revenues from Transp. of Gas for Others 1/ 1,375,240 1,404,940 2.16% 19 490 Sales of Products Extracted from Natural Gas 20 491 Revenues from Nat. Gas Processed by Others 21 492 Incidental Gasoline & Oil Sales 22 493 Rent From Gas Property 307,775 370,425 20.36% 23 494 Interdepartmental Rents 24 495 Other Gas Revenues 204,380 91,612 -55.18% 25 26 1,984,699 **TOTAL Other Operating Revenues** 2,010,899 1.32% **Total Gas Operating Revenues** \$65,557,787 \$87,639,239 27 33.68% 496 (Less) Provision for Rate Refunds 28 29 TOTAL Oper. Revs. Net of Pro. for Refunds \$87.639.239 30 \$65,557,787 33.68%

1/ Includes unbilled revenue.

Page 1 of 5 Year: 2021

Account Number & Title			Account Number & Title		This Year	% Change
2 Production & Gathering - Operation 4 750 Operation Supervision & Engineering 5 751 Production Maps & Records 6 752 Gas Wells Expenses 7 753 Field Lines Expenses 8 754 Field Compressor Station Expenses 9 755 Field Compressor Station Expenses 10 756 Field Measuring & Regulating Station Expenses 11 757 Purification Expenses 12 758 Gas Well Royalties 13 759 Other Expenses 14 760 Rents 15 Total Operation - Natural Gas Production 17 Production & Gathering - Maintenance 18 19 761 Maintenance Supervision & Engineering 20 762 Maintenance of Field Cumpressor Sta. Equip. 3 769 Maintenance of Field Cumpressor Sta. Equip. 3 761 Maintenance of Field Cumpressor Sta. Equip. 4 768 Maintenance of Field Cumpressor Sta. Equip. 5 767 Maintenance of Offiling & Cleaning Equip. 5 77 769 Maintenance of Offiling & Cleaning Equip. 6 77 769 Maintenance of Offiling & Cleaning Equip. 7 7 769 Maintenance of Offiling & Cleaning Equip. 7 760 Operation Supervision & Engineering 7 774 Operation Suppriss & Expenses 7 775 Operation Supplies & Expenses 7 776 Operation Supplies & Expenses 7 776 Operation Supplies & Expenses 7 777 Markering Expenses 7 782 (Less) Extracted Products Extracted 7 783 Rents 7 780 Maintenance of Surdures & Improvements 7 781 Maintenance of Surdures & Improvements 7 782 Maintenance of Surdures & Regineering 7 783 Maintenance of Surdures & Regineering 7 784 Maintenance of Surdures & Regineering 7 785 Maintenance of Surdures & Regineering 7 786 Maintenance of Surdures & Regineering 7 789 Maintenance	1	I		Last real	IIIIS Teal	% Change
3 Production & Gathering - Operation 4 750 Operation Supervision & Engineering 5 751 Production Maps & Records 6 752 Gas Wells Expenses 7 753 Field Lines Expenses 8 775 Field Compressor Station Expenses 9 755 Field Compressor Station Expenses 10 756 Field Compressor Station Expenses 11 757 Purification Expenses 12 758 Gas Wells Expenses 12 758 Gas Wells Expenses 13 759 Other Expenses 14 760 Rents 15 Total Operation - Natural Gas Production 177 Production & Gathering - Maintenance of Structures & Improvements 18 19 761 Maintenance of Structures & Improvements 19 761 Maintenance of Field Compressor State (Pield Maintenance of Field Compressor State Equip. APPLICABLE 19 763 Maintenance of Field Compressor State Equip. APPLICABLE 19 765 Maintenance of Field Meas Reg. State Equip. APPLICABLE 19 767 Maintenance of Field Meas & Reg. State Equip. APPLICABLE 19 768 Maintenance of Field Meas & Reg. State Equip. APPLICABLE 19 769 Maintenance of Other Equipment 19 761 Maintenance Other Equipment 19 761 Maintenance of Other Equipment 19 761 Maintenance of Products Extraction 19 761 Maintenance of Other Equipment 19 761 Maintenance of Other Equipment 19 Maintenance of Other Equipment 19 761 Ma			Production Expenses			
4 750 Operation Supervision & Engineering 5 751 File Production Maps & Records 6 752 Gas Wells Expenses 7 753 Field Compressor Station Expenses 8 754 Field Compressor Station Expenses 9 755 Field Compressor Station Expenses 10 756 Field Measuring & Regulating Station Expense 11 757 Purification Expenses 12 758 Gas Well Royalties 13 759 Other Expenses 14 760 Rents 15 Total Operation - Natural Gas Production 17 Production & Gathering - Maintenance of Field Cumpressor Station Expenses 18 761 Maintenance Supervision & Engineering 19 761 Maintenance of Producing Gas Wells 20 762 Maintenance of Producing Gas Wells 21 763 Maintenance of Field Cumpressor Sta. Equip. 22 764 Maintenance of Field Cumpressor Sta. Equip. 23 765 Maintenance of Producing Gas Wells 24 766 Maintenance of Purification Engineering 25 767 Maintenance of Purification Engineering 26 768 Maintenance of Purification Engineering 27 769 Maintenance of Purification Engineering 28 Total Maintenance of Purification Engineering 29 Total Maintenance Autural Gas Prod. 30 TOTAL Natural Gas Production & Gathering 31 Producis Extraction - Operation 32 Total Maintenance Statural Gas Prod. 31 Producis Extraction - Operation Supervision & Engineering 32 770 Operation Supervision & Engineering 34 7711 Operation Labor 35 772 Gas Shrinkage 36 773 Fuel 37 774 Power 38 775 Materials 39 776 Operation Supprission & Engineering 40 777 Agas Processed by Others 41 778 Royalties on Products Extracted 42 779 Marketing Expenses 43 780 Products Purchased for Resale 44 781 Variation in Products Inventory 45 782 (Less) Extraction - Maintenance 46 783 Rents 47 Total Operation - Products Extraction 48 Maintenance of Extraction & Refining Equip. 49 Products Extraction - Maintenance of Extraction & Refining Equip. 50 788 Maintenance of Extraction & Refining Equip. 51 780 Maintenance of Diffication Figure F						
5 751 Production Maps & Records 6 752 Gas Wells Expenses 7 753 Field Lines Expenses 7 753 Field Lines Expenses 8 754 Field Compressor Station Expenses 9 755 Field Compressor Station Expenses 10 756 Field Compressor Station Expenses 11 757 Purification Expenses 12 758 Gas Well Royallies 13 759 Other Expenses 14 760 Rents 15 Total Operation - Natural Gas Production 17 Production & Gathering - Maintenance 18 Waintenance of Producing Gas Wells 19 761 Maintenance Supervision & Engineering 20 762 Maintenance of Field Cumpressor Sta. Equip. 21 763 Maintenance of Field Cumpressor Sta. Equip. 22 764 Maintenance of Field Cumpressor Sta. Equip. 24 766 Maintenance of Field Cumpressor Sta. Equip. 25 767 Maintenance of Purification Equipment 26 768 Maintenance of Purification Equipment 27 769 Maintenance of Other Equipment 28 Total Maintenance of Other Equipment 29 TOTAL Natural Gas Production & Gathering 31 Products Extraction - Operation Labor 32 77 Coperation Labor 33 770 Operation Supervision & Engineering 34 771 Operation Labor 35 772 Gas Shrinkage 36 773 Fuel 37 774 Power 38 775 Materials 39 776 Operation Supplies & Expenses 40 777 Gas Processed by Others 41 778 Royalties on Products Extracted 42 779 Markeling Expenses 43 780 Products Extraction - Operation Sensitive Stracted 44 781 Variation in Products Inventory 45 782 (Less) Extracted Products Used by Utility - Cr. 46 783 Rents 47 Total Operation - Maintenance 48 Products Extraction - Maintenance of Extraction & Refining Equip. 49 Products Extraction - Maintenance of Pipe Lines 50 780 Maintenance of Extracted Products Used by Utility - Cr. 51 780 Maintenance of Pipe Lines 52 785 Maintenance of Extracted Products Extraction 53 786 Maintenance of Structures & Improvements 54 787 Maintenance of Other Equipment 55 780 Maintenance of Gas Meas & Reg. Equip. 56 781 Maintenance of Other Equipment 57 790 Maintenance of Other Equipment 58 791 Maintenance of Other Equipment 59 701 Maintenance of Other Equipment 59 701 Maintenance of Other Equipment 59 701 Maintenance of Other						
6 752 Gas Wells Expenses 7 753 Field Compressor Station Expenses 8 754 Field Compressor Station Expenses 9 755 Field Compressor Station Expenses 10 756 Field Measuring & Regulating Station Expense 11 757 Purification Expenses 12 758 Gas Well Royalties 13 759 Other Expenses 14 760 Rents 15 Total Operation - Natural Gas Production 16 Waintenance Supervision & Engineering 17 Production & Gathering - Maintenance 18 Maintenance of Producing Gas Wells 18 Maintenance of Producing Gas Wells 19 761 Maintenance of Field Compressor Sta. Equip. 20 762 Maintenance of Field Compressor Sta. Equip. 21 763 Maintenance of Producing Gas Wells 22 764 Maintenance of Producing Gas Wells 23 765 Maintenance of Producing Rayalties 24 766 Maintenance of Producing Rayalties 25 767 Maintenance of Producing Rayalties 26 768 Maintenance of Producing Rayalties 27 769 Maintenance of Other Equipment 28 77 Maintenance Supervision & Engineering 30 Total Maintenance Astural Gas Prod. 31 Producis Extraction - Operation 32 Total Maintenance Astural Gas Prod. 32 Total Maintenance Spatial Case Prod. 33 Producis Extraction - Operation Supprission & Engineering 34 771 Operation Supprission & Engineering 36 773 Fuel 37 774 Power 38 775 Materials 39 776 Operation Supprission & Engineering 39 776 Operation Supprission & Engineering 30 Producis Extraction - Operation Supplies & Expenses 30 776 Operation Supprission & Engineering 31 Producis Extraction - Operation Supplies & Expenses 31 776 Operation Supprission & Engineering 32 777 Operation Supprission & Engineering 38 777 Markeing Expenses 39 778 Markeing Expenses 40 777 Markeing Expenses 41 781 Variation in Products Extraction 42 779 Markeing Expenses 43 780 Products Extraction - Maintenance of Extraction & Refining Equip. 44 781 Maintenance of Pipe Lines 45 788 Maintenance of Extraction & Refining Equip. 46 783 Maintenance of Extraction & Refining Equip. 47 790 Maintenance of Other Equipment 48 Maintenance of Other Equipment 49 Products Extraction - Maintenance of Other Equipment 49 Products Extraction						
7 753 Field Lines Expenses A POPLICABLE POPLICABLE Field Compressor Station Expenses A PPLICABLE POPLICABLE Field Meansuring & Regulating Station Expenses Field Measuring & Regulating Station Expenses Field Measuring & Regulating Station Expenses Field Measuring & Regulating Station Expenses Gas Well Royalties Gas Well Royalties Total Operation - Natural Gas Production 17 Production & Gathering - Maintenance 18 Total Operation - Natural Gas Production 17 Production & Gathering - Maintenance Of Structures & Improvements Maintenance of Field Compressor Sta. Equip. Maintenance of Field Compressor Sta. Equip. Maintenance of Field Compressor Sta. Equip. Maintenance of Field Meas. & Reg. Sta. Equip. Maintenance of Other Equipment Maintenance Statication - Operation - Ope						
8 754 Field Compressor Station Expenses 9 755 Field Compressor Station Expenses 1 756 Field Measuring & Regulating Station Expense Purification Expenses 9 756 Field Measuring & Regulating Station Expense 9 Purification Expenses 9 Purification Maintenance of Structures & Improvements 9 Purification Expenses 9 Purification Purification Purification Expenses 9 Purification Purification Expenses 9 Purification Purification Purification Purification Expenses 9 Purification Puri	6	752	Gas Wells Expenses			
9 755 Field Compressor Station Fuel & Power 10 756 Field Measuring & Requiting Station Expense 11 757 Pruffication Expenses 12 758 Gas Well Royalities 13 759 Other Expenses 14 760 Rents 15 Total Operation - Natural Gas Production 17 Production & Cathering - Maintenance 18 19 761 Maintenance Supervision & Engineering 20 762 Maintenance of Structures & Improvements 21 763 Maintenance of Field Compressor Sta. Equip. 22 764 Maintenance of Field Compressor Sta. Equip. 23 765 Maintenance of Field Compressor Sta. Equip. 24 766 Maintenance of Field Meas. & Reg. Sta. Equip. 25 767 Maintenance of Purification Equipment 26 768 Maintenance of Drilling & Cleaning Equip. 27 769 Maintenance of Orther Equipment 28 Total Maintenance - Orther Equipment 29 Total Maintenance - Orther Equipment 20 770 Operation Supprise & Expenses 20 Total Maintenance - Natural Gas Prod. 21 770 Operation Labor 22 77	7	753	Field Lines Expenses	NOT	NOT	
10 756 Field Measuring & Regulating Station Expense 1 757 Purification Expenses 2 758 Gas Well Royalties 3 759 Other Expenses 4 760 Rents 5	8	754	Field Compressor Station Expenses	APPLICABLE	APPLICABLE	
10 756 Field Measuring & Regulating Station Expense 1 757 Purification Expenses 2 758 Gas Well Royalties 3 759 Other Expenses 4 760 Rents 5	9	755	Field Compressor Station Fuel & Power			
11	10		•			
12 758 Gas Well Royallies 13 759 Other Expenses 14 760 Rents 15 Total Operation - Natural Gas Production 17 Production & Gathering - Maintenance 18 19 761 Maintenance Supervision & Engineering 20 762 Maintenance of Structures & Improvements 21 763 Maintenance of Fletd Compressor Sta. Equip. 22 764 Maintenance of Fletd Compressor Sta. Equip. 23 765 Maintenance of Fletd Compressor Sta. Equip. 24 766 Maintenance of Fletd Compressor Sta. Equip. 25 767 Maintenance of Fletd Compressor Sta. Equip. 26 768 Maintenance of Purification Equipment 27 769 Maintenance of Purification Equipment 28 Maintenance of Other Equipment 29 Total Maintenance of Other Equipment 29 Total Maintenance Other Equipment 29 Total Maintenance Natural Gas Prod. 30 TOTAL Natural Gas Production & Gathering 31 Products Extraction - Operation Supervision & Engineering 32 T70 Operation Supervision & Engineering 34 771 Operation Labor 35 772 Gas Shrinkage 36 773 Fuel 37 774 Power 38 775 Materials 39 776 Operation Supplies & Expenses 40 777 Gas Processed by Others 41 778 Royalties on Products Extracted 41 778 Royalties on Products Extracted 42 779 Marketing Expenses 43 780 Products Purchased for Resale 44 781 Variation in Products Inventory 45 782 (Less) Extracted Products Used by Utility - Cr. 46 783 Rents Total Operation - Products Extraction 49 Products Extraction - Maintenance of Structures & Improvements 50 Maintenance of Structures & Improvements 51 784 Maintenance of Structures & Improvements 52 785 Maintenance of Extraction & Refining Equip. 54 787 Maintenance of Extraction & Refining Equip. 55 788 Maintenance of Extraction & Refining Equip. 56 789 Maintenance of Extraction & Refining Equip. 57 780 Maintenance of Extraction & Refining Equip. 58 791 Maintenance of Extraction & Refining Equip. 59 Maintenance of Extraction & Refining Equip. 50 799 Maintenance of Extraction & Refining Equip. 51 784 Maintenance of Extraction & Refining Equip. 52 789 Maintenance of Extraction & Refining Equip. 53 780 Maintenance of Extraction & Refining Equip. 54 78						
13 759 Other Expenses 14 760 Rents 15 Total Operation - Natural Gas Production 17 Production & Gathering - Maintenance 18 19 761 Maintenance Supervision & Engineering 20 762 Maintenance of Structures & Improvements 21 763 Maintenance of Fletid Lines 22 764 Maintenance of Field Compressor Sta. Equip. 23 765 Maintenance of Field Compressor Sta. Equip. 24 766 Maintenance of Field Meas. & Reg. Sta. Equip. 25 767 Maintenance of Field Meas. & Reg. Sta. Equip. 26 768 Maintenance of Field Meas. & Reg. Sta. Equip. 27 769 Maintenance of Drilling & Cleaning Equip. 28 Maintenance of Orther Equipment 28 Total Maintenance Natural Gas Prod. 29 Total Maintenance Natural Gas Prod. 30 TOTAL Natural Gas Production & Gathering 31 Products Extraction - Operation & Engineering 32 TO Operation Supervision & Engineering 33 770 Operation Supervision & Engineering 34 771 Operation Labor 35 772 Gas Shrinkage 36 773 Fuel 37 774 Power 38 775 Materials 39 776 Operation Supplies & Expenses 40 777 Gas Products Extracted 41 778 Royalles on Products Extracted 42 779 Marketing Expenses 43 780 Products Purchased for Resale 44 781 Vaniation in Products Inventory 45 782 (Less) Extracted Products Used by Utility - Cr. 46 783 Rents 47 Total Operation - Products Extraction 49 Products Extraction - Maintenance of Structures & Improvements 50 Maintenance of Structures & Improvements 51 784 Maintenance of Extraction & Refining Equip. 54 787 Maintenance of Compressor Equipment 55 788 Maintenance of Compressor Equipment 56 789 Maintenance of Compressor Equipment 57 790 Maintenance of Compressor Equipment 58 791 Maintenance of Other Equipment 59 Total Maintenance Of Other Equipment						
14 760 Rents 15 16 Total Operation - Natural Gas Production 17 Production & Gathering - Maintenance 8 8 9 761 Maintenance of Structures & Improvements 21 783 Maintenance of Structures & Improvements 22 784 Maintenance of Field Lines NOT NOT APPLICABLE APPLICABL						
15						
16			Rents			
17 Production & Gathering - Maintenance 18 18 19 761 Maintenance Supervision & Engineering 20 762 Maintenance of Structures & Improvements 21 763 Maintenance of Producting Gas Wells 22 764 Maintenance of Frield Lines NOT NOT APPLICABLE 24 766 Maintenance of Field Compressor Sta. Equip. APPLICABLE APPLICABLE 24 766 Maintenance of Purification Equipment APPLICABLE			Total Operation Natural Con Bredwetier			
188 19 761 Maintenance Supervision & Engineering 20 762 Maintenance of Structures & Improvements 21 763 Maintenance of Froducing Gas Wells 22 764 Maintenance of Field Compressor Sta. Equip. 23 765 Maintenance of Field Compressor Sta. Equip. 24 766 Maintenance of Field Meas. & Reg. Sta. Equip. 25 767 Maintenance of Purification Equipment 26 768 Maintenance of Drilling & Cleaning Equip. 27 769 Maintenance of Drilling & Cleaning Equip. 28 Total Maintenance - Natural Gas Prod. 30 TOTAL Natural Gas Prod. 31 Products Extraction - Operation 32 33 770 Operation Supervision & Engineering 34 771 Operation Labor 35 772 Gas Shrinkage 36 773 Fuel 37 774 Power 38 775 Materials 39 776 Operation Supplies & Expenses 40 777 Gas Processed by Others 41 778 Royalties on Products Extracted 42 779 Marketing Expenses 43 780 Products Durchased for Resale 44 781 Variation in Products Inventory 45 782 (Less) Extracted Products Used by Utility - Cr. 48 Total Operation - Products Extraction 49 Products Extraction - Maintenance 50 784 Maintenance of Structures & Improvements 50 786 Maintenance of Structures & Improvements 50 786 Maintenance of Structures & Improvements 50 788 Maintenance of Structures & Improvements 50 789 Maintenance of Compressor Equipment 50 790 Maintenance of Compressor Equipment 50 790 Maintenance of Compressor Equipment 50 791 Maintenance of Other Equipment 50 Total Maintenance - Products Extraction						
19 761 Maintenance Supervision & Engineering 20 762 Maintenance of Structures & Improvements 21 763 Maintenance of Froducing Gas Wells 22 764 Maintenance of Field Lines 23 765 Maintenance of Field Compressor Sta. Equip. 24 766 Maintenance of Field Compressor Sta. Equip. 25 767 Maintenance of Field Meas. & Reg. Sta. Equip. 26 768 Maintenance of Prilling & Cleaning Equip. 27 769 Maintenance of Drilling & Cleaning Equip. 28 701 Maintenance of Other Equipment 28 701 Maintenance of Other Equipment 30 7074L Natural Gas Production & Gathering 31 Products Extraction - Operation 32 770 Operation Supervision & Engineering 33 770 Operation Labor 34 771 Operation Labor 35 772 Gas Shrinkage 36 773 Fuel 37 774 Power 38 775 Materials 39 776 Operation Supplies & Expenses 40 777 Gas Processed by Others 41 778 Royalties on Products Extracted 42 779 Marketing Expenses 43 780 Products Purchased for Resale 44 781 Variation in Products Inventory 45 782 (Less) Extracted Products Used by Utility - Cr. 46 783 Rents 47 Total Operation - Products Extraction 49 Products Extraction - Maintenance 50 785 Maintenance of Extraction & Reifning Equip. 54 786 Maintenance of Extraction & Reifning Equip. 55 788 Maintenance of Extraction & Reifning Equip. 56 788 Maintenance of Extraction Reifning Equip. 57 790 Maintenance of Compressor Equipment 58 791 Maintenance of Compressor Equipment 59 791 Maintenance of Other Equipment 59 791 Maintenance Of Other Equipment 59 701 Total Maintenance - Products Extraction			n & Gatnering - Maintenance			
20 762 Maintenance of Structures & Improvements 1						
21						
22 764 Maintenance of Field Lines 765 Maintenance of Field Compressor Sta. Equip. 4766 Maintenance of Field Meas. & Reg. Sta. Equip. 4766 Maintenance of Field Meas. & Reg. Sta. Equip. 4766 Maintenance of Purification Equipment 86 Maintenance of Other Equipment 9769 Maintenance Maintenance Other Equipment 9769 Maintenance Of Extraction 9769 Maintenance Of Extraction 9769 Maintenance Of Extraction Other Equipment 9769 Maintenance Of Extraction Refining Equip. Maintenance Of Extraction Refining Equip. 9769 Maintenance Of Compressor Equipment 9769 Maintenance Of Other Equipment 9760 Maintenance Other Equipment 9760 Maintenance Other Equipment 9760 Maintenance Other Equipment 9760 Maintenance Other Equipment 9	20		Maintenance of Structures & Improvements			
23 765 Maintenance of Field Compressor Sta, Equip. 24 766 Maintenance of Field Meas. & Reg. Sta. Equip. 25 767 Maintenance of Purification Equipment 26 768 Maintenance of Drilling & Cleaning Equip. 27 769 Maintenance of Other Equipment 28 Total Maintenance - Natural Gas Prod. 29 TOTAL Natural Gas Production & Gathering 31 Products Extraction - Operation 32	21	763	Maintenance of Producing Gas Wells			
23 765 Maintenance of Field Compressor Sta, Equip. 24 766 Maintenance of Field Meas. & Reg. Sta. Equip. 25 767 Maintenance of Purification Equipment 26 768 Maintenance of Drilling & Cleaning Equip. 27 769 Maintenance of Other Equipment 28 Total Maintenance - Natural Gas Prod. 29 TOTAL Natural Gas Production & Gathering 31 Products Extraction - Operation 32	22	764	Maintenance of Field Lines	NOT	NOT	
24 766 Maintenance of Field Meas. & Reg. Sta. Equip. 25 767 Maintenance of Purification Equipment 26 768 Maintenance of Other Equipment 28 29 Total Maintenance of Other Equipment 30 TOTAL Natural Gas Prod. 31 Products Extraction - Operation Supervision & Engineering 32 770 Operation Supervision & Engineering 34 771 Operation Labor 35 772 Gas Shrinkage 36 773 Fuel 37 774 Power 38 775 Materials 39 776 Operation Supplies & Expenses 39 776 Operation Supplies & Expenses 40 777 Gas Processed by Others 40 777 Gas Processed by Others 41 778 Royalties on Products Extracted 42 779 Marketing Expenses 43 780 Products Purchased for Resale 44 781 Variation in Products Inventory 45 782 (Less) Extracted Products Used by Utility - Cr. 46 783 Rents 47 Total Operation - Products Extraction 49 Products Extraction - Maintenance 49 Products Extraction - Products Extraction 49 Products Extraction - Products & Engineering 50 Maintenance of Extraction & Refining Equip. 51 784 Maintenance of Extraction & Refining Equip. 52 785 Maintenance of Extraction & Refining Equip. 53 786 Maintenance of Extracted Prod. Storage Equip. 54 787 Maintenance of Extraction & Refining Equip. 55 788 Maintenance of Compressor Equipment 56 789 Maintenance of Other Equipment 59 Total Maintenance - Products Extraction 50 Total Maintenance - Products Extraction 50 Total Maintenance - Products Extraction		765	Maintenance of Field Compressor Sta. Equip.	APPLICABLE	APPLICABLE	
25 767 Maintenance of Purification Equipment 26 768 Maintenance of Drilling & Cleaning Equip. 27 769 Maintenance of Other Equipment 28 29 Total Maintenance-Natural Gas Prod. 30 TOTAL Natural Gas Production & Gathering 31 Products Extraction - Operation 32 33 770 Operation Supervision & Engineering 34 771 Operation Labor 35 772 Gas Shrinkage 36 773 Fuel 37 774 Power 38 775 Materials 39 776 Operation Supplies & Expenses 40 777 Gas Processed by Others 40 777 Gas Processed by Others 41 778 Royalties on Products Extracted 42 779 Marketing Expenses 43 780 Products Purchased for Resale 44 781 Variation in Products Inventory 45 782 (Less) Extracted Products Used by Utility - Cr. 46 783 Rents 47 Total Operation - Products Extraction 48 Products Extraction - Maintenance 50 51 784 Maintenance of Extraction & Refining Equip. 53 786 Maintenance of Extracted Prod. Storage Equip. 54 787 Maintenance of Extracted Prod. Storage Equip. 55 788 Maintenance of Compressor Equipment 56 789 Maintenance of Other Equipment 57 790 Maintenance of Other Equipment 58 59 Maintenance of Other Equipment 59 60 Total Maintenance - Products Extraction						
26 768 Maintenance of Drilling & Cleaning Equip. 27 769 Maintenance of Other Equipment 28 29 Total Maintenance-Natural Gas Prod. 30 TOTAL Natural Gas Production & Gathering 31 Products Extraction - Operation 32 33 770 Operation Supervision & Engineering 34 771 Operation Labor 35 772 Gas Shrinkage 36 773 Fuel 37 774 Power 38 775 Materials 39 776 Operation Supplies & Expenses 40 777 Gas Processed by Others 41 778 Royalties on Products Extracted 42 779 Marketing Expenses 43 780 Products Purchased for Resale 44 781 Variation in Products Inventory 45 782 (Less) Extracted Products Used by Utility - Cr. 46 783 Rents 47 48 Total Operation - Products Extraction 49 Products Extraction - Maintenance 50 49 Products Extraction - Maintenance 50 Total Maintenance of Extracted Prod. Storage Equip. 51 784 Maintenance of Fixence Products Stracted Prod. Storage Equip. 52 785 Maintenance of Extraction & Refining Equip. 53 786 Maintenance of Extraction & Refining Equip. 54 787 Maintenance of Extraction Storage Equip. 55 788 Maintenance of Extracted Prod. Storage Equip. 56 789 Maintenance of Gas Meas. & Reg. Equip. 57 790 Maintenance of Other Equipment 59 50 Total Maintenance - Products Extraction						
27 769 Maintenance of Other Equipment 28 Total Maintenance- Natural Gas Prod. 30 TOTAL Natural Gas Production & Gathering 31 Products Extraction - Operation 32 33 770 Operation Supervision & Engineering 34 771 Operation Labor 35 772 Gas Shrinkage 36 773 Fuel 37 774 Power 38 775 Materials 39 776 Operation Supplies & Expenses 40 777 Gas Processed by Others 41 778 Royalties on Products Extracted 42 779 Marketing Expenses 43 780 Products Purchased for Resale 44 781 Variation in Products Inventory 45 782 (Less) Extracted Products Used by Utility - Cr. 46 783 Rents 47 Total Operation - Products Extraction 49 Products Extraction - Maintenance 50 51 784 Maintenance of Extraction & Refining Equip. 53 786 Maintenance of Extraction & Refining Equip. 54 787 Maintenance of Extracted Prod. Storage Equip. 55 788 Maintenance of Compressor Equipment 57 790 Maintenance of Gas Meas. & Reg. Equip. 58 791 Maintenance of Other Equipment 59 Total Maintenance - Products Extraction Total Maintenance of Other Equipment 59 Total Maintenance of Other Equipment 59 Total Maintenance - Products Extraction			·			
Total Maintenance- Natural Gas Prod. TOTAL Natural Gas Production & Gathering TOTAL Natural Gas Production & Gashering NOT NOT NOT NOT APPLICABLE APPLICABLE APPLICABLE TOTAL Natural Gas Production & Gashering TOTAL Natural Gashering NOT NOT APPLICABLE APPLICABLE TOTAL Natural Gashering NOT						
Total Maintenance-Natural Gas Prod. TOTAL Natural Gas Production & Gathering Products Extraction - Operation Supervision & Engineering Total Operation Supervision & Engineering Total Operation Supervision & Engineering Total Operation Supplies & Expenses NOT NOT NOT NOT NOT NOT APPLICABLE APPLICABLE APPLICABLE APPLICABLE Total Operation - Products Extraction Total Operation - Products Extraction Total Maintenance of Extraction & Refining Equip. Maintenance of Gas Meas. & Reg. Equip. Maintenance of Other Equipment Total Maintenance - Products Extraction Total Maintenance - Products Extraction Total Maintenance - Products Extraction			Maintenance of Other Equipment			
Total Natural Gas Production & Gathering			Satal Maintanana - National Coa Board			
31						
32						
33			extraction - Operation			
34 771 Operation Labor 35 772 Gas Shrinkage 36 773 Fuel 37 774 Power 38 775 Materials 39 776 Operation Supplies & Expenses 40 777 Gas Processed by Others 41 778 Royalties on Products Extracted 42 779 Marketing Expenses 43 780 Products Purchased for Resale 44 781 Variation in Products Inventory 45 782 (Less) Extracted Products Used by Utility - Cr. 46 783 Rents 47 48 Total Operation - Products Extraction 49 Products Extraction - Maintenance 50 51 784 Maintenance Supervision & Engineering 52 785 Maintenance of Structures & Improvements 53 786 Maintenance of Extracted Prod. Storage Equip. 54 787 Maintenance of Pipe Lines 55 788 Maintenance of Compressor Equipment 57 790 Maintenance of Gas Meas. & Reg. Equip. 58 791 Maintenance - Products Extraction						
35 772 Gas Shrinkage 36 773 Fuel 37 774 Power 38 775 Materials 39 776 Operation Supplies & Expenses NOT NOT 40 777 Gas Processed by Others APPLICABLE 41 778 Royalties on Products Extracted 42 779 Marketing Expenses 43 780 Products Purchased for Resale 44 781 Variation in Products Inventory 45 782 (Less) Extracted Products Used by Utility - Cr. 46 783 Rents 47 48 Total Operation - Products Extraction 49 Products Extraction - Maintenance 50 51 784 Maintenance Supervision & Engineering 52 785 Maintenance of Extraction & Refining Equip. 54 787 Maintenance of Extracted Prod. Storage Equip. 55 788 Maintenance of Compressor Equipment 57 790 Maintenance of Gas Meas. & Reg. Equip. 58 791 Maintenance - Products Extraction Total Maintenance - Products Extraction	33	770				
36 773 Fuel 37 774 Power 38 775 Materials 39 776 Operation Supplies & Expenses NOT NOT 40 777 Gas Processed by Others 41 778 Royalties on Products Extracted 42 779 Marketing Expenses 43 780 Products Purchased for Resale 44 781 Variation in Products Inventory 45 782 (Less) Extracted Products Used by Utility - Cr. 46 783 Rents Total Operation - Products Extraction 49 Products Extraction - Maintenance 50 51 784 Maintenance Supervision & Engineering 52 785 Maintenance of Structures & Improvements 53 786 Maintenance of Extraction & Refining Equip. 54 787 Maintenance of Extracted Prod. Storage Equip. 55 788 Maintenance of Compressor Equipment 57 790 Maintenance of Gas Meas. & Reg. Equip. 58 791 Maintenance - Products Extraction Total Maintenance - Products Extraction	34	771	Operation Labor			
37 774 Power 38 775 Materials 39 776 Operation Supplies & Expenses 40 777 Gas Processed by Others 41 778 Royalties on Products Extracted 42 779 Marketing Expenses 43 780 Products Purchased for Resale 44 781 Variation in Products Inventory 45 782 (Less) Extracted Products Used by Utility - Cr. 46 783 Rents 47 Total Operation - Products Extraction 49 Products Extraction - Maintenance 50 51 784 Maintenance Supervision & Engineering 52 785 Maintenance of Structures & Improvements 53 786 Maintenance of Extraction & Refining Equip. 54 787 Maintenance of Pipe Lines 55 788 Maintenance of Pipe Lines 56 789 Maintenance of Compressor Equipment 57 790 Maintenance of Gas Meas. & Reg. Equip. 58 791 Maintenance - Products Extraction NOT APPLICABLE NOT NOT APPLICABLE APPLICABLE APPLICABLE APPLICABLE Total Maintenance of Compressor Equipment APPLICABLE NOT APPLICABLE	35	772	Gas Shrinkage			
38 775 Materials 39 776 Operation Supplies & Expenses 40 777 Gas Processed by Others 41 778 Royalties on Products Extracted 42 779 Marketing Expenses 43 780 Products Purchased for Resale 44 781 Variation in Products Inventory 45 782 (Less) Extracted Products Used by Utility - Cr. 46 783 Rents Total Operation - Products Extraction 49 Products Extraction - Maintenance 50 51 784 Maintenance Supervision & Engineering 52 785 Maintenance of Structures & Improvements 53 786 Maintenance of Extraction & Refining Equip. 54 787 Maintenance of Pipe Lines 55 788 Maintenance of Extracted Prod. Storage Equip. 56 789 Maintenance of Gas Meas. & Reg. Equip. 57 790 Maintenance of Other Equipment 58 791 Maintenance - Products Extraction NOT APPLICABLE NOT NOT APPLICABLE APPLICABLE NOT APPLICABLE APPLICABLE	36	773	Fuel			
38 775 Materials 39 776 Operation Supplies & Expenses 40 777 Gas Processed by Others 41 778 Royalties on Products Extracted 42 779 Marketing Expenses 43 780 Products Purchased for Resale 44 781 Variation in Products Inventory 45 782 (Less) Extracted Products Used by Utility - Cr. 46 783 Rents Total Operation - Products Extraction 49 Products Extraction - Maintenance 50 51 784 Maintenance Supervision & Engineering 52 785 Maintenance of Structures & Improvements 53 786 Maintenance of Extraction & Refining Equip. 54 787 Maintenance of Pipe Lines 55 788 Maintenance of Extracted Prod. Storage Equip. 56 789 Maintenance of Gas Meas. & Reg. Equip. 57 790 Maintenance of Other Equipment 58 791 Maintenance - Products Extraction NOT APPLICABLE NOT NOT APPLICABLE APPLICABLE NOT APPLICABLE APPLICABLE			Power			
39 776 Operation Supplies & Expenses		775	Materials			
40 777 Gas Processed by Others 41 778 Royalties on Products Extracted 42 779 Marketing Expenses 43 780 Products Purchased for Resale 44 781 Variation in Products Inventory 45 782 (Less) Extracted Products Used by Utility - Cr. 46 783 Rents 47 48 Total Operation - Products Extraction 49 Products Extraction - Maintenance 50 51 784 Maintenance Supervision & Engineering 52 785 Maintenance of Structures & Improvements 53 786 Maintenance of Extraction & Refining Equip. 54 787 Maintenance of Extracted Prod. Storage Equip. 55 788 Maintenance of Compressor Equipment 57 790 Maintenance of Gas Meas. & Reg. Equip. 58 791 Maintenance - Products Extraction APPLICABLE APPLICABLE APPLICABLE APPLICABLE APPLICABLE APPLICABLE APPLICABLE APPLICABLE APPLICABLE				NOT	NOT	
41 778 Royalties on Products Extracted 42 779 Marketing Expenses 43 780 Products Purchased for Resale 44 781 Variation in Products Inventory 45 782 (Less) Extracted Products Used by Utility - Cr. 46 783 Rents 47 48 Total Operation - Products Extraction 49 Products Extraction - Maintenance 50 51 784 Maintenance Supervision & Engineering 52 785 Maintenance of Structures & Improvements 53 786 Maintenance of Extraction & Refining Equip. 54 787 Maintenance of Pipe Lines 55 788 Maintenance of Extracted Prod. Storage Equip. 56 789 Maintenance of Compressor Equipment 57 790 Maintenance of Gas Meas. & Reg. Equip. 58 791 Maintenance of Other Equipment 59 60 Total Maintenance - Products Extraction			·	_	-	
42 779 Marketing Expenses 43 780 Products Purchased for Resale 44 781 Variation in Products Inventory 45 782 (Less) Extracted Products Used by Utility - Cr. 46 783 Rents 47 48 Total Operation - Products Extraction 49 Products Extraction - Maintenance 50 51 784 Maintenance Supervision & Engineering 52 785 Maintenance of Structures & Improvements 53 786 Maintenance of Extraction & Refining Equip. 54 787 Maintenance of Pipe Lines 55 788 Maintenance of Extracted Prod. Storage Equip. 56 789 Maintenance of Gas Meas. & Reg. Equip. 57 790 Maintenance of Gas Meas. & Reg. Equip. 58 791 Maintenance of Other Equipment 59 60 Total Maintenance - Products Extraction				/ II I LIOADLL	ALL LIOADLL	
43 780 Products Purchased for Resale 44 781 Variation in Products Inventory 45 782 (Less) Extracted Products Used by Utility - Cr. 46 783 Rents 47 48 Total Operation - Products Extraction 49 Products Extraction - Maintenance 50 51 784 Maintenance Supervision & Engineering 52 785 Maintenance of Structures & Improvements 53 786 Maintenance of Extraction & Refining Equip. 54 787 Maintenance of Pipe Lines 55 788 Maintenance of Extracted Prod. Storage Equip. 56 789 Maintenance of Compressor Equipment 57 790 Maintenance of Gas Meas. & Reg. Equip. 58 791 Maintenance of Other Equipment Total Maintenance - Products Extraction						
44 781 Variation in Products Inventory 45 782 (Less) Extracted Products Used by Utility - Cr. 46 783 Rents 47 48 Total Operation - Products Extraction 49 Products Extraction - Maintenance 50 51 784 Maintenance Supervision & Engineering 52 785 Maintenance of Structures & Improvements 53 786 Maintenance of Extraction & Refining Equip. 54 787 Maintenance of Pipe Lines 55 788 Maintenance of Extracted Prod. Storage Equip. 56 789 Maintenance of Compressor Equipment 57 790 Maintenance of Gas Meas. & Reg. Equip. 58 791 Maintenance of Other Equipment Total Maintenance - Products Extraction						
782 (Less) Extracted Products Used by Utility - Cr. 783 Rents Total Operation - Products Extraction Products Extraction - Maintenance Maintenance Supervision & Engineering 784 Maintenance of Structures & Improvements 785 Maintenance of Extraction & Refining Equip. 786 Maintenance of Pipe Lines 787 Maintenance of Extracted Prod. Storage Equip. 788 Maintenance of Compressor Equipment 789 Maintenance of Gas Meas. & Reg. Equip. 780 Maintenance of Other Equipment 780 Maintenance - Products Extraction						
46 783 Rents Total Operation - Products Extraction 49 Products Extraction - Maintenance 50 51 784 Maintenance Supervision & Engineering 52 785 Maintenance of Structures & Improvements 53 786 Maintenance of Extraction & Refining Equip. 54 787 Maintenance of Pipe Lines 55 788 Maintenance of Extracted Prod. Storage Equip. 56 789 Maintenance of Compressor Equipment 57 790 Maintenance of Gas Meas. & Reg. Equip. 58 791 Maintenance of Other Equipment 59 60 Total Maintenance - Products Extraction						
Total Operation - Products Extraction 49 Products Extraction - Maintenance 50						
Total Operation - Products Extraction 49 Products Extraction - Maintenance 50 51 784 Maintenance Supervision & Engineering 52 785 Maintenance of Structures & Improvements 53 786 Maintenance of Extraction & Refining Equip. 54 787 Maintenance of Pipe Lines 55 788 Maintenance of Extracted Prod. Storage Equip. 56 789 Maintenance of Compressor Equipment 57 790 Maintenance of Gas Meas. & Reg. Equip. 58 791 Maintenance of Other Equipment 59 60 Total Maintenance - Products Extraction			Rents			
49 Products Extraction - Maintenance 50 51 784 Maintenance Supervision & Engineering 52 785 Maintenance of Structures & Improvements 53 786 Maintenance of Extraction & Refining Equip. 54 787 Maintenance of Pipe Lines 55 788 Maintenance of Extracted Prod. Storage Equip. 56 789 Maintenance of Compressor Equipment 57 790 Maintenance of Gas Meas. & Reg. Equip. 58 791 Maintenance of Other Equipment 59 60 Total Maintenance - Products Extraction						
50 51 784 Maintenance Supervision & Engineering 52 785 Maintenance of Structures & Improvements 53 786 Maintenance of Extraction & Refining Equip. 54 787 Maintenance of Pipe Lines 55 788 Maintenance of Extracted Prod. Storage Equip. 56 789 Maintenance of Compressor Equipment 57 790 Maintenance of Gas Meas. & Reg. Equip. 58 791 Maintenance of Other Equipment 59 60 Total Maintenance - Products Extraction						
51 784 Maintenance Supervision & Engineering 52 785 Maintenance of Structures & Improvements 53 786 Maintenance of Extraction & Refining Equip. 54 787 Maintenance of Pipe Lines 55 788 Maintenance of Extracted Prod. Storage Equip. 56 789 Maintenance of Compressor Equipment 57 790 Maintenance of Gas Meas. & Reg. Equip. 58 791 Maintenance of Other Equipment 59 60 Total Maintenance - Products Extraction	49	Products I	Extraction - Maintenance			
51 784 Maintenance Supervision & Engineering 52 785 Maintenance of Structures & Improvements 53 786 Maintenance of Extraction & Refining Equip. 54 787 Maintenance of Pipe Lines 55 788 Maintenance of Extracted Prod. Storage Equip. 56 789 Maintenance of Compressor Equipment 57 790 Maintenance of Gas Meas. & Reg. Equip. 58 791 Maintenance of Other Equipment 59 60 Total Maintenance - Products Extraction	50					
52 785 Maintenance of Structures & Improvements 53 786 Maintenance of Extraction & Refining Equip. 54 787 Maintenance of Pipe Lines 55 788 Maintenance of Extracted Prod. Storage Equip. 56 789 Maintenance of Compressor Equipment 57 790 Maintenance of Gas Meas. & Reg. Equip. 58 791 Maintenance of Other Equipment 59 60 Total Maintenance - Products Extraction			Maintenance Supervision & Engineering			
53786Maintenance of Extraction & Refining Equip.54787Maintenance of Pipe LinesNOT55788Maintenance of Extracted Prod. Storage Equip.APPLICABLE56789Maintenance of Compressor Equipment57790Maintenance of Gas Meas. & Reg. Equip.58791Maintenance of Other Equipment5960Total Maintenance - Products Extraction						
54 787 Maintenance of Pipe Lines NOT APPLICABLE 55 788 Maintenance of Extracted Prod. Storage Equip. 56 789 Maintenance of Compressor Equipment 57 790 Maintenance of Gas Meas. & Reg. Equip. 58 791 Maintenance of Other Equipment 59 60 Total Maintenance - Products Extraction			•			
55 788 Maintenance of Extracted Prod. Storage Equip. 56 789 Maintenance of Compressor Equipment 57 790 Maintenance of Gas Meas. & Reg. Equip. 58 791 Maintenance of Other Equipment 59 60 Total Maintenance - Products Extraction			•	NOT	NOT	
56 789 Maintenance of Compressor Equipment 57 790 Maintenance of Gas Meas. & Reg. Equip. 58 791 Maintenance of Other Equipment 59 60 Total Maintenance - Products Extraction			•			
57 790 Maintenance of Gas Meas. & Reg. Equip. 58 791 Maintenance of Other Equipment 59 60 Total Maintenance - Products Extraction				AFFLICABLE	AFFLICABLE	
58 791 Maintenance of Other Equipment 59 60 Total Maintenance - Products Extraction						
59 60 Total Maintenance - Products Extraction						
60 Total Maintenance - Products Extraction			Maintenance of Other Equipment			
61 TOTAL Products Extraction						
	61	1	OTAL Products Extraction			

SCHEDULE 10

Page 2 of 5 Year: 2021

$\overline{}$		Account Number & Title	Last Year	This Year	Year: 2021
4			Last rear	mis rear	% Change
1 2	P	Production Expenses - continued			
	Evoloration	n & Development - Operation			
4	Exploration 795	Delay Rentals			
5	793 796	Nonproductive Well Drilling	NOT	NOT	
6	790 797	Abandoned Leases	APPLICABLE	APPLICABLE	
7	797 798		APPLICABLE	APPLICABLE	
8	790	Other Exploration			
9	т	OTAL Exploration & Development			
10					
11	Other Gas	Supply Expenses - Operation			
12	800	Natural Gas Wellhead Purchases			
13	800.1	Nat. Gas Wellhead Purch., Intracomp. Trans.			
14	801	Natural Gas Field Line Purchases			
15	802	Natural Gas Gasoline Plant Outlet Purchases			
16	803	Natural Gas Transmission Line Purchases			
17	804	Natural Gas City Gate Purchases	\$37,067,574	\$61,044,573	64.68%
18	805	Other Gas Purchases			
19	805.1	Purchased Gas Cost Adjustments	(153,560)	(9,324,161)	-5972.00%
20	805.2	Incremental Gas Cost Adjustments	, ,		
21	806	Exchange Gas			
22	807.1	Well Expenses - Purchased Gas			
23	807.2	Operation of Purch. Gas Measuring Stations			
24	807.3	Maintenance of Purch. Gas Measuring Stations			
25	807.4	Purchased Gas Calculations Expenses			
26	807.5	Other Purchased Gas Expenses			
27	808.1	Gas Withdrawn from Storage -Dr.	(850,823)	81,502	109.58%
28	809.2 (I	Less) Deliveries of Nat. Gas for Processing-Cr.			
29	810 (I	Less) Gas Used for Compressor Sta. Fuel-Cr.			
30	811 (I	Less) Gas Used for Products Extraction-Cr.			
31		Less) Gas Used for Other Utility Operations-Cr.			
32	813 `	Other Gas Supply Expenses	165,768	154,947	-6.53%
33					
34	Т	OTAL Other Gas Supply Expenses	\$36,228,959	\$51,956,861	43.41%
35		OTAL PRODUCTION EXPENSES	\$36,228,959	\$51,956,861	43.41%

Page 3 of 5 Year: 2021

		Account Number & Title	Last Year	This Year	% Change
<u> </u>	Sto	prage, Terminaling & Processing Expenses	Last Teal	TIIIS TEAT	70 Change
1		rage, reminaling & Processing Expenses			
2		101 5 0 1			
3	_	nd Storage Expenses - Operation			
4	814	Operation Supervision & Engineering			
5	815	Maps & Records			
6	816	Wells Expenses			
7	817	Lines Expenses			
8	818	Compressor Station Expenses			
9		Compressor Station Fuel & Power	NOT	NOT	
10		Measuring & Reg. Station Expenses	APPLICABLE	APPLICABLE	
11	821	Purification Expenses	/ IT LIONDEL	/II I LIO/IDEL	
12	822	Exploration & Development			
13		Gas Losses			
14	_	Other Expenses			
15		Storage Well Royalties			
16	826	Rents			
17					
18	т	otal Operation - Underground Strg. Exp.			
19					
20	Undergrou	nd Storage Expenses - Maintenance			
21	830	Maintenance Supervision & Engineering			
22	831	Maintenance of Structures & Improvements			
23	832	Maintenance of Reservoirs & Wells			
24		Maintenance of Lines			
25			NOT	NOT	
		Maintenance of Compressor Station Equip.	APPLICABLE	APPLICABLE	
26		Maintenance of Meas. & Reg. Sta. Equip.	APPLICABLE	APPLICABLE	
27	836	Maintenance of Purification Equipment			
28		Maintenance of Other Equipment			
29					
30		otal Maintenance - Underground Storage			
31		OTAL Underground Storage Expenses			
32					
33	Other Stor	age Expenses - Operation			
34	840	Operation Supervision & Engineering			
35	841	Operation Labor and Expenses			
36	842	Rents	NOT	NOT	
37		Fuel	APPLICABLE	APPLICABLE	
38		Power		_	
39		Gas Losses			
40					
41		otal Operation - Other Storage Expenses			
42		otal Operation - Other Otorage Expenses	1		
		age Expenses - Maintenance			
44		Maintenance Supervision & Engineering			
45		Maintenance of Structures & Improvements			
46		Maintenance of Gas Holders	NOT	NOT	
47		Maintenance of Purification Equipment	NOT	NOT	
48		Maintenance of Vaporizing Equipment	APPLICABLE	APPLICABLE	
49		Maintenance of Compressor Equipment			
50	843.8	Maintenance of Measuring & Reg. Equipment			
51		Maintenance of Other Equipment			
52	т	otal Maintenance - Other Storage Exp.			
53		OTAL - Other Storage Expenses			
		TORAGE, TERMINALING & PROC.			
	·				

Page 4 of 5 Year: 2021

		MONTANA OPERATION & MAINTEN			Year: 2021
	1	Account Number & Title	Last Year	This Year	% Change
1		Transmission Expenses			
2					
3	Operation				
4	850	Operation Supervision & Engineering			
5	851	System Control & Load Dispatching			
6	852	Communications System Expenses			
7	853	Compressor Station Labor & Expenses			
8	854	Gas for Compressor Station Fuel	NOT	NOT	
9	855	Other Fuel & Power for Compressor Stations	APPLICABLE	APPLICABLE	
10	856	Mains Expenses	ALLEIOADEL	ALLEGABLE	
11	857	Measuring & Regulating Station Expenses			
12	858	Transmission & Compression of Gas by Others			
		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			
13	859	Other Expenses			
14	860	Rents			
15	_	Catal On continue To			
16	Т	otal Operation - Transmission	ļ		
17					
	Maintenan				
19	861	Maintenance Supervision & Engineering			
20	862	Maintenance of Structures & Improvements			
21	863	Maintenance of Mains			
22	864	Maintenance of Compressor Station Equip.	NOT	NOT	
23	865	Maintenance of Measuring & Reg. Sta. Equip.	APPLICABLE	APPLICABLE	
24	866	Maintenance of Communication Equipment			
25	867	Maintenance of Other Equipment			
26	Т	otal Maintenance - Transmission			
27	Т	OTAL Transmission Expenses			
28	D	Distribution Expenses			
29					
30	Operation				
31	870	Operation Supervision & Engineering	\$1,099,722	\$988,204	-10.14%
32	871	Distribution Load Dispatching	12,690	12,792	0.80%
33	872	Compressor Station Labor and Expenses	·		
34	873	Compressor Station Fuel and Power			
35	874	Mains and Services Expenses	1,533,968	1,557,379	1.53%
36	875	Measuring & Reg. Station ExpGeneral	73,791	87,352	18.38%
37	876	Measuring & Reg. Station ExpIndustrial	9,158	9,503	3.77%
38	877	Meas. & Reg. Station ExpCity Gate Ck. Sta.	7,014	11,670	66.38%
39	878	Meter & House Regulator Expenses	593,330	768,162	29.47%
40		Customer Installations Expenses	401,876	432,530	7.63%
41	880	Other Expenses	1,377,824	1,519,828	10.31%
42	881	Rents	43,750	31,080	-28.96%
43	001	Rond	+3,730	31,000	-20.30 /0
44	_	otal Operation - Distribution	\$5,153,123	\$5,418,500	5.15%
45			ψυ, 1υυ, 12υ	ψυ,4 10,000	J. 10 /0
	Maintenan	C9			
46			\$326,190	¢206.760	-9.02%
	885	Maintenance Supervision & Engineering		\$296,760	
48	886	Maintenance of Structures & Improvements	7,039	1,047	-85.13%
49	887	Maintenance of Mains	69,351	185,032	166.81%
50	888	Maint. of Compressor Station Equipment	107.000		44.000
51	889	Maint. of Meas. & Reg. Station ExpGeneral	137,302	117,582	-14.36%
52	890	Maint. of Meas. & Reg. Sta. ExpIndustrial	64,610	88,638	37.19%
53	891	Maint. of Meas. & Reg. Sta. EquipCity Gate	25,970	27,401	5.51%
54	892	Maintenance of Services	166,998	237,048	41.95%
55	893	Maintenance of Meters & House Regulators	182,855	202,069	10.51%
56	894	Maintenance of Other Equipment	243,516	226,968	-6.80%
57					
58		otal Maintenance - Distribution	\$1,223,831	\$1,382,545	12.97%
52	T	OTAL Distribution Expenses	\$6,376,954	\$6,801,045	6.65%

SCHEDULE 10

Page 5 of 5 Year: 2021

	A	count Number & Title	Last Year	This Year	% Change
1		accounts Expenses			
2	- Customor /				
	Operation				
4	901 Supervisi	on	\$18,951	\$11,976	-36.81%
5		ading Expenses	271,335	206,594	-23.86%
6		r Records & Collection Expenses	1,284,377	1,292,571	0.64%
7		ible Accounts Expenses	298,207	257,676	-13.59%
				· ·	
8	905 Miscellan	eous Customer Accounts Expenses	79,568	80,692	1.41%
9 10	TOTAL Cus	tomer Accounts Expenses	\$1,952,438	\$1,849,509	-5.27%
11		ervice & Informational Expenses	ψ1,00 <u>2,</u> 100	ψ1,010,000	0.21 70
12		or vice a micrimational Expenses			
	Operation				
14	907 Supervisi	on	\$57,249	\$58,335	1.90%
15		r Assistance Expenses	194,422	193,064	-0.70%
16		onal & Instructional Advertising Exp.	70,633	68,596	-2.88%
17		eous Customer Service & Info. Exp.	64	0	-100.00%
18	310 Miscellan	eous oustomer dervice & into. Exp.	04	0	-100.0070
19	TOTAL Cus	tomer Service & Info. Expenses	\$322,368	\$319,995	-0.74%
20	Sales Expe			, ,	
21	•				
22	Operation				
23	. 911 Supervisi	on	(\$77)	(\$1,391)	-1706.49%
24		rating & Selling Expenses	83,088	85,747	3.20%
25		ng Expenses	16,424	19,227	17.07%
26		eous Sales Expenses	363	0	-100.00%
27					
28	TOTAL Sale	s Expenses	\$99,798	\$103,583	3.79%
29		ive & General Expenses		, ,	
30		•			
	Operation				
32	•	ative & General Salaries	\$2,002,806	\$2,085,434	4.13%
33		pplies & Expenses	1,023,139	1,097,341	7.25%
34		nistrative Expenses Transferred - Cr.	,===,:30	,,	
35		Services Employed	94,449	71,781	-24.00%
36		Insurance	146,402	137,304	-6.21%
37		Damages	424,118	477,443	12.57%
38		e Pensions & Benefits	1,035,581	1,571,121	51.71%
39		e Requirements	1,000,001	1,071,121	31.7170
40		ry Commission Expenses	88,406	117,495	32.90%
41	•	cate Charges - Cr.	00,400	117,495	32.30 /0
42		eous General Expenses	122,130	108,603	-11.08%
43	931 Rents	cous General Expenses	360,190	456,005	26.60%
43	331 Reilis		300,190	450,005	20.00%
45	TOTAL One	ration - Admin. & General	\$5,297,221	\$6,122,527	15.58%
46	10		Ţ = ,== · ,== ·	+ -,, 0 - 1	. 5.5370
	Maintenance				
48		nce of General Plant	\$93,513	\$89,567	-4.22%
49	ooo mantona	S. Gonorai i iain	Ψ00,010	Ψου,σοι	1.2270
50	TOTAL Adm	ninistrative & General Expenses	\$5,390,734	\$6,212,094	15.24%
		& MAINTENANCE EXP.	\$50,371,251	\$67,243,087	33.49%

	MONTANA TAXES OTHE	R THAN INCOME		Year: 2021
	Description of Tax	Last Year	This Year	% Change
	Payroll Taxes	\$509,311	\$541,244	6.27%
2	Secretary of State	253	379	49.80%
3	Highway Use Tax	445	475	6.74%
	Montana Consumer Counsel	2,929	85,333	2813.38%
	Montana PSC	93,052	319,708	243.58%
	Delaware Franchise Taxes	8,181	6,787	-17.04%
	Property Taxes	6,884,812	6,715,619	-2.46%
8		0,001,012	0,7 10,010	2.1070
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				
31				
32				
33				
34				
35				
36				
37				
38				
39				
40				
41				
42				
43				
44				
45				
46				
47				
48				
49				
50	TOTAL MT Taxes other than Income	\$7,498,983	\$7,669,545	2.27%

	PAYMENTS FOR SERVICES TO PERSONS OTHER THAN EMPLOYEES - GAS Yea					
	Name of Recipient	Nature of Service	Total Company	Montana	% Montana	
1	4T CONSTRUCTION INC	Pipeline Installation, Underground Construction	\$ 82,380	-	0.00%	
3		Contract Services	274,062	\$ 35,186	12.84%	
5	ARVIG CONSTRUCTION	Construction Services	408,765	2	0.00%	
7	AUTOMOTIVE RENTALS INC.	Contract Services	75,601	-	0.00%	
9	B & B EXCAVATING INC	Contract Services	582,108	-	0.00%	
1	B&H UTILITY SERVICES, INC.	Contract Services	344,140	-	0.00%	
	BADLANDS SECURITY GROUP	Contract Services	166,580	-	0.00%	
	BARR ENGINEERING COMPANY	Engineering Services - Power Plants	158,490	-	0.00%	
1	BELL AND HOWELL LLC	Contract Services	115,549	11,274	9.76%	
	BENTLEY SYSTEMS, INCORPORATED	Contract Services	414,721	-	0.00%	
21	BESTE CONSULTING INC	Consulting Services	887,810	-	0.00%	
	BLUE HERON CONSULTING CORPORATION	Consulting Services	96,200	9,386	9.76%	
	BOLDT POWER INC	Contract Services	1,444,679	-	0.00%	
	BORDER STATES INDUSTRIES INC	Contract Services	80,063	16,285	20.34%	
	BRAHMA GROUP INC	Contract Services	1,136,957	-	0.00%	
31	BRANDENBURG INDUSTRIAL SERVICE COMPANY	Contract Services	1,641,088	-	0.00%	
	BRINK CONSTRUCTORS INC	Construction Services	106,887	-	0.00%	
	BROSZ ENGINEERING, INC.	Engineering Services	164,167	-	0.00%	
	BULLINGER TREE SERVICE	Vegetation Removal	243,873	-	0.00%	
	BURNS & MCDONNELL ENGINEERING CO. INC.	Engineering Services	841,264	-	0.00%	
	BUTLER MACHINERY CO	Contract Services	103,151	1,686	1.63%	
	CABLE COMMUNICATION SERVICES INC	Contract Services	310,892	-	0.00%	
	CGI TECHNOLOGIES AND SOLUTIONS INC	Consulting Services	230,125	15,365	6.68%	
47	CHIEF CONSTRUCTION, INC.	Contract Services	1,010,669	-	0.00%	
	CITRIX SYSTEMS INC	Software Maintenance	82,855	1,469	1.77%	

	PAYMENTS FOR SERVICES TO PERSONS OTHER THAN EMPLOYEES - GAS				
	Name of Recipient	Nature of Service	Total Company	Montana	% Montana
1 2	COHESIVE	Contract Services	121,975	23,531	19.29%
	CONCENTRIC ENERGY ADVISORS INC	Contract Services	178,653	-	0.00%
5	CONDUCTOR POWER LLC	Contract Services - Power Plants	362,626	-	0.00%
7	CROSSFIRE LLC	Contract Services	2,265,327	-	0.00%
9	CYBER ADVISORS, INC	Contract Services	122,423	14,603	11.93%
	DAKOTA FENCE COMPANY	Fence Maintenance & Installation	336,788	597	0.18%
	DAVEY RESOURCE GROUP INC	Consulting Services	90,711	-	0.00%
	DIGITAL OFFICE CENTRE	Contract Services	90,111	9,175	10.18%
	DUCHARME, MCMILLEN & ASSOCIATES, INC.	Consulting Services	84,929	-	0.00%
	EDLING ELECTRIC INC	Contract Services - Fiber	356,696	-	0.00%
	ELECTRO-TEST AND MAINTENANCE, INC.	Contract Services	155,002	-	0.00%
	ELLINGSON TRENCHLESS LLC	Construction Services	2,372,445	-	0.00%
	ENERGY WORLDNET INC.	Contract Services	168,649	15,032	8.91%
_	EXTREME UNDERGROUND HDD LLC	Underground Construction	589,900	-	0.00%
	FIS CAPITAL MARKETS US LLC	Contract Services	277,753	13,332	4.80%
	FISCHER CONTRACTING	Construction Services	799,132	-	0.00%
	FUSEFORWARD CLOUD SERVICES LTD	Contract Services	259,062	12,081	4.66%
	HANGING H COMPANIES, LLC	Construction Services - Service Lines	4,193,069	4,133,862	98.59%
	HDR INC	Engineering Services	781,562	-	0.00%
	HIGH COUNTRY LINE CONSTRUCTION INC	Construction Services	5,664,712	-	0.00%
	HIGH VOLTAGE, INC	Contract Services - Preventative Maintenance	4,005,533	-	0.00%
	HIGHMARK ERECTORS INC	Contract Services	2,818,857	-	0.00%
	HONEYWELL PROCESS SOLUTIONS	SE & SP Support Renewal	100,428	-	0.00%
47	HOUSTON ENGINEERING INC	Engineering Services	88,798	-	0.00%
	IBA DRILLING CO INC	Construction Services	131,206	21,680	16.52%
		1	I.		

_	PAYMENTS FOR SERVICES TO PERSONS OTHER THAN EMPLOYEES - GAS Name of Designant Notice of Services Total Company Montage 19					
_	Name of Recipient	Nature of Service	Total Company	Montana	% Montana	
2	INDOOR SERVICES, INC	Janitorial Services	131,367	14,468	11.01%	
4	INDUSTRIAL CONTRACTORS, INC.	Contract Services - Maintenance	454,054	-	0.00%	
5 6	INSIGHT DIRECT USA, INC.	Software Maintenance	364,111	8,691	2.39%	
7 8	INTEGRAL CONSULTING INC	Consulting Services	424,663	-	0.00%	
9	INTERO INTEGRITY SERVICES US LLC	Contract Services	120,500	28,395	23.56%	
	IQGEO AMERICA INC(FORMERLY UBISENSE)	Contract Services	922,249	167,617	18.17%	
	ITRON, INC.	Software Maintenance	175,271	15,434	8.81%	
	IVANTI INC	Contract Services	239,165	5,725	2.39%	
17	J CUSTOM ELECTRIC LLC	Contract Services	197,552	-	0.00%	
	J&J CONSTRUCTION LLC	Construction Services	111,840	-	0.00%	
21	J&O REAL ESTATE LLC	Contract Services	100,000	-	0.00%	
23	JACKSON UTILITIES, LLC	Gas & Elec Line Installation	165,929	-	0.00%	
	JACOBSEN TREE EXPERTS	Vegetation Removal	882,109	-	0.00%	
27	JANA CORPORATION	Contract Services	90,682	13,383	14.76%	
	KLJ ENGINEERING LLC	Engineering Services	77,533	5,354	6.91%	
	KPMG LLP	Engineering Services	142,500	-	0.00%	
	LOCUSVIEW SOLUTIONS INCORPORATED	Contract Services	136,238	12,487	9.17%	
_	MAGNOLIA RIVER SERVICES INC	Contract Services	393,385	28,170	7.16%	
	MARCO TECHNOLOGIES LLC	Software Maintenance	216,462	12,707	5.87%	
	MARTIN FENCE, LLC	Construction Services	81,376	-	0.00%	
_	MAVIRO INC(former Envirosystems/VisTech)	Pur Payment Processing Software	122,687	-	0.00%	
43	MBN ENGINEERING INC	Engineering Services	266,873	-	0.00%	
44 45 46	MCM GENERAL CONTRACTORS, INC	Contract Services	1,121,130	-	0.00%	
47	MICHELS UTILITY SERVICES INC	Contract Services	4,789,523	-	0.00%	
48 49 50	MIDWEST POWERLINES (JB CONSTRUCTION)	Contract Services	179,953		0.00%	

	PAYMENTS FOR SERVICES TO PERSONS OTHER THAN EMPLOYEES - GAS Y					
	Name of Recipient	Nature of Service	Total Company	Montana	% Montana	
1	MJ BRADLEY & ASSOCIATES LLC	Contract Services	118,040	-	0.00%	
	MOSAIC COMPANY	Contract Services	711,617	137,281	19.29%	
5	MOWBRAY & SON, INC.	Contract Services	124,283	-	0.00%	
7	MYCELIUM SOFTWARE INC	Software Maintenance	75,662	4,405	5.82%	
	ND DEPARTMENT OF ENVIRONMENTAL QUALITY	Environmental Fees	88,407	-	0.00%	
	NERC	Contract Services	167,064	-	0.00%	
	NORDEX USA INC	Thunder Spirit - Service Contract	3,368,710	-	0.00%	
	NORTHERN IMPROVEMENT COMPANY	Construction services	81,377	-	0.00%	
17	ONE CALL LOCATORS, LTD	Line Locating Services	3,467,202	673,759	19.43%	
	ONTRACKS ENTERPRISES INC	Consulting Services	1,289,658	248,652	19.28%	
21	OPEN SYSTEMS INTERNATIONAL, INC	Software Maintenance	1,005,023	-	0.00%	
	ORACLE AMERICA INC	Software Maintenance	1,667,906	78,628	4.71%	
	ORMAT NEVEDA INC	Energy Converter Maintenance	353,988	-	0.00%	
27	OSMOSE UTILITIES SERVICES, INC.	Contract Services	278,330	-	0.00%	
29	OTIS ELEVATOR COMPANY	Contract Services	81,690	7,196	8.81%	
31	PANDELL TECH USA (FORMERLY LANDWORKS)	Contract Services	677,403	-	0.00%	
	PARSONS ELECTRIC	Contract Services	2,846,041	-	0.00%	
-	PATHFINDER INSPECTIONS & FIELD SERVICES	Contract Services	157,116	14,545	9.26%	
37	POWER ENGINEERS, INC	Engineering Services	1,371,487	-	0.00%	
	POWERCOSTS INC	Software Maintenance	85,000	-	0.00%	
	POWERPLAN, INC	Consulting Services - Software	486,874	28,548	5.86%	
	PRESORT PLUS LLC	Mail Delivery & Pickup	101,741	12,650	12.43%	
	PROENERGY SERVICES LLC	Construction services	346,251	-	0.00%	
47	QUALITY INTEGRATED SERVICES INC	Contract Services	504,510	239,109	47.39%	
	RAZORS EDGE DIRECTIONAL DRILLING	Construction services	87,368	-	0.00%	

	PAYMENTS FOR SERVICES TO PERSONS OTHER THAN EMPLOYEES - GAS				
	Name of Recipient	Nature of Service	Total Company	Montana	% Montana
1 2	RESOURCE DATA INC	Contract Services	685,494	73,491	10.72%
	RK NEAL LLC	Contract Services	96,638	10,191	10.55%
5	RTS SHEARING LLC	Contract Services	256,162	-	0.00%
7	SC DRILLING INC	Contract Services	207,288	-	0.00%
9		Contract Services	192,246	-	0.00%
-	SCHULTE TA INC	Contract Services	500,028	-	0.00%
	SCOTT D BERGER CONSTRUCTION	Construction services	86,732	-	0.00%
	SET ENVIRONMENTAL INC	Contract Services	148,365	-	0.00%
17	SKYSKOPES INC	Contract Services	109,715	-	0.00%
	SOLOMON CORPORATION	Contract Services	89,525	-	0.00%
21	SOUTHERN CROSS	Contract Services - Preventative Maintenance	1,123,896	277,729	24.71%
	STATE-LINE CONTRACTORS INC	Construction services	296,662	294,331	99.21%
	STEDMAN INC.	Contract Services	140,850	-	0.00%
27	SUBURBAN CONSULTING ENGINEERS INC	Consulting Services	699,912	116,168	16.60%
	SUPERIOR ENERGY SYSTEMS LTD	Construction services	593,659	-	0.00%
31	SWANSON & YOUNGDALE INC.	Contract Services	125,423	-	0.00%
	SWCA ENVIRONMENTAL CONSULTANTS	Consulting Services	216,880	473	0.22%
-	THE ELECTRIC COMPANY OF SD	Construction Services	418,079	-	0.00%
	THOUGHTSPOT INC	Software Maintenance	165,874	10,934	6.59%
	TRC ENVIRONMENTAL CORPORATION	Construction services	165,579	-	0.00%
	TREE MECHANICS LLC	Vegetation Removal	141,787	-	0.00%
	TRU PIPE INC	Underground Maintenance	174,139	114,764	65.90%
	TRUE NORTH CONTRACTING LLC	Construction services	97,542	83,386	85.49%
47	UTILITY TELECOM CONSULTING GROUP INC	Consulting Services	234,638	26,923	11.47%
	WANG PIPELINE SERVICES INC	Construction services	751,988	-	0.00%
	1	j	l .		1

	Name of Recipient	Notice of Comics		Montono	% Montana
_		Nature of Service Contract Services	Total Company		
2	WEED WARRIORS	Contract Services	127,129	-	0.00%
	WM D SCEPANIAK INC	Contract Services	661,481		0.00%
		Contract Services	001,401	-	0.00%
4 5					
6					
6 7					
,					
8					
10					
11					
12					
13					
14					
15					
16					
17					
18					
19					
20					
21					
22					
23					
24					
25					
26					
27					
28					
29					
30					
31					
32					
33					
34					
35					
36					
37					
38					
39					
40					
41					
42					
43					
44					
45 46					
46					
47					
48					
50					
50	Total Payments for Services		\$77,377,033	¢7 100 127	9.18%
	rotal rayillelits for services	1	φιι,υιι,υυδ	ψI , 100 , $13I$	3.10%

POLITICAL ACTION COMMITTEES / POLITICAL CONTRIBUTIONS

POL	POLITICAL ACTION COMMITTEES / POLITICAL CONTRIBUTIONS Year:				
	Description	Total Company	Montana	% Montana	
1	Contributions to Candidates by PAC	\$21,663	\$3,500	16.16%	
2 3					
3					
4					
5					
6 7					
7					
8					
9					
10					
11					
12 13					
14					
15					
16					
17					
18					
19					
20					
21					
22					
23					
24					
25					
26					
27					
28					
29					
30					
31 32					
33					
34					
35					
36					
37					
38					
39					
	TOTAL Contributions	\$21,663	\$3,500	16.16%	

PENSION COSTS Year: 2021

	PENSION COSTS			Year: 2021	
1	Plan Names: MDU Resources Group, Inc. for Collectiv	e Bargaining Unit Emp	oloyees & MDU R	esources	
2	Group, Inc. Pension Plan for Non-Bargaining Unit Emplo	oyees - Montana-Dako	ta share only		
3	Defined Benefit Plan? Yes	Defined Contribution Plan? No			
4	Actuarial Cost Method? Traditional Unit Credit	IRS Code: 1A			
5	Annual Contribution by Employer: 0	Is the Plan Over Fund	ded? No		
6	Item	Current Year	Last Year 1/	% Change	
7	Change in Benefit Obligation	(000's)	(000's)		
8	Benefit obligation at beginning of year	\$212,723	\$206,730	2.90%	
9	Service cost	-	-	0.00%	
10	Interest cost	4,751	5,888	-19.31%	
	Plan participants' contributions	-	-	0.00%	
12	Amendments	-	-	0.00%	
13	Actuarial (Gain) Loss	(6,105)	12,282	-149.71%	
	Curtailment gain	-	-	0.00%	
15	Benefits paid	(11,943)	(12,177)	1.92%	
	Benefit obligation at end of year	\$199,426	\$212,723	-6.25%	
	Change in Plan Assets				
	Fair value of plan assets at beginning of year	\$184,031	\$176,548	4.24%	
	Actual return on plan assets	6,354	19,660	-67.68%	
	Employer contribution	-	-	0.00%	
	Plan participants' contributions	-	-	0.00%	
	Benefits paid	(11,943)	(12,177)	1.92%	
	Fair value of plan assets at end of year	\$178,442	\$184,031	-3.04%	
	Funded Status	(\$20,984)	(\$28,692)	26.86%	
	Unrecognized net actuarial loss	81,646	88,626	-7.88%	
	Unrecognized prior service cost	-	-	0.00%	
	Unrecognized net transition obligation	-	-	0.00%	
	Accrued benefit cost	\$60,662	\$59,934	1.21%	
	Weighted-Average Assumptions as of Year End	0.00	0.00	44.050/	
	Discount rate	2.63	2.29	14.85%	
	Expected return on plan assets	6.00	6.00	0.00%	
	Rate of compensation increase	-	-	0.00%	
	Components of Net Periodic Benefit Costs			0.000/	
	Service cost	- 04.754	- 05.000	0.00%	
	Interest cost	\$4,751	\$5,888	-19.31%	
	Expected return on plan assets	(9,358)	(9,554)	2.05%	
	Amortization of prior service cost	- 0.070	- 100	0.00%	
	Recognized net actuarial loss	3,879	3,489	11.18%	
	Curtailment loss	- (#700)	- (#477)	0.00%	
	Net periodic benefit cost	(\$728)	(\$177)	-311.30%	
	Montana Intrastate Costs:	/ (720)	/¢477\	244 200/	
42		(\$728)	(\$177)	-311.30%	
43	•	- (\$20,004)	(¢20 602)	0.00%	
44	Accumulated pension asset (liability) at year end Number of Company Employees:	(\$20,984)	(\$28,692)	26.86%	
45		1,050	1,065	-1.41%	
40	,	718	720	-1.41% -0.28%	
47	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	285	305	-0.26% -6.56%	
49		679	678	-6.56% 0.15%	
50		86	82	4.88%	
50	Deletieu vesteu teitiiliateu	00	OΖ	4.00%	

	OTHER POST EMPLOYMENT	BENEFITS (OPEBS)		Year: 2021
	ltem	Current Year	Last Year	% Change
	Regulatory Treatment:			
2	Commission authorized - most recent			
3	Docket number:			
4	Order numbers:			
	Amount recovered through rates -			
	Weighted-Average Assumptions as of Year End			
7	Discount rate	2.65	2.28	16.23%
	Expected return on plan assets	5.50	5.50	0.00%
-	Medical cost inflation rate	4.50	4.50	0.00%
	Actuarial cost method	Projected unit credit	Projected unit credit	
	Rate of compensation increase	N/A	N/A	
	List each method used to fund OPEBs (ie: VEBA, 401	(h)) and if tax advanta	aged:	
	VEBA			
	Describe any Changes to the Benefit Plan:	201101111		
15		COMPANY	(0001-)	1
	Change in Benefit Obligation	(000's)	(000's)	0.020/
	Benefit obligation at beginning of year	\$32,948	\$32,643	0.93%
	Service cost	522	489	6.75%
	Interest cost	709	938	-24.41%
	Plan participants' contributions	191	260	-26.54%
	Amendments	- /E 020\	740	0.00%
	Actuarial (Gain) Loss	(5,938)	712	-933.99%
23	Acquisition	- (4 500)	(0.004)	0.00%
	Benefits paid	(1,523)	(2,094)	27.27%
25	Benefit obligation at end of year	\$26,909	\$32,948	-18.33%
	Change in Plan Assets	¢E4 62 E	¢40.063	7.400/
	Fair value of plan assets at beginning of year	\$51,635	\$48,063	7.43%
	Actual return on plan assets Acquisition	546	5,377	-89.85%
	Employer contribution	20	20	0.00%
	Plan participants' contributions	20 191	29 260	-31.03%
22	Benefits paid	(1,523)	(2,094)	-26.54%
	Fair value of plan assets at end of year	\$50,869	\$51,635	27.27%
3/	Funded Status	\$23,960	\$18,687	-1.48% 28.22%
	Unrecognized net actuarial loss	ψ23,900 (9,869)	(5,911)	-66.96%
	Unrecognized prior service cost	(3,565)	(4,496)	20.71%
	Unrecognized prior service cost Unrecognized transition obligation	(3,303)	(4,430)	0.00%
	Accrued benefit cost	\$10,526	\$8,280	27.13%
	Components of Net Periodic Benefit Costs	ψ10,020	Ψ0,200	27.1370
	Service cost	\$522	\$489	6.75%
41	Interest cost	709	938	-24.41%
	Expected return on plan assets	(2,526)	(2,513)	-0.52%
	Amortization of prior service cost	(931)	(931)	0.00%
	Recognized net acturial gain	(001)	(001)	0.00%
	Transition amount amortization	_	_	0.00%
	Net periodic benefit cost	(\$2,226)	(\$2,017)	-10.36%
	Accumulated Post Retirement Benefit Obligation	(, , ,	(, , ,	10.0070
48		\$211	\$289	-26.99%
49	Amount funded through 401(h)	· -	-	0.00%
50	Amount funded through Other	-	-	0.00%
51	TOTAL	\$211	\$289	-26.99%
52	Amount that was tax deductible - VEBA 1/	\$20	\$29	-31.03%
53	Amount that was tax deductible - 401(h)	-	-	0.00%
54	Amount that was tax deductible - Other	_	-	0.00%
55	TOTAL	\$20	\$29	-31.03%
50	. O . / L	ΨΖΟ	Ψ23	01.0070

Other Post Employment Benefits (OPEBS) Continued Year: 2021 Last Year % Change Item Current Year 1 Number of Company Employees: Covered by the plan 1.016 1.046 -2.87% 3 Not covered by the plan 7.14% 15 14 4 Active 372 393 -5.34% 5 Retired 491 493 -0.41% -4.38% 6 Spouses/dependants covered by the plan 153 160 Montana 8 Change in Benefit Obligation 9 Benefit obligation at beginning of year 10 Service cost **NOT APPLICABLE** 11 Interest cost 12 Plan participants' contributions 13 Amendments 14 Actuarial gain 15 Acquisition 16 Benefits paid 17 Benefit obligation at end of year 18 Change in Plan Assets 19 Fair value of plan assets at beginning of year 20 Actual return on plan assets NOT APPLICABLE 21 Acquisition 22 Employer contribution 23 Plan participants' contributions 24 Benefits paid 25 Fair value of plan assets at end of year 26 Funded Status **NOT APPLICABLE** 27 Unrecognized net actuarial loss 28 Unrecognized prior service cost 29 Prepaid (accrued) benefit cost 30 Components of Net Periodic Benefit Costs 31 Service cost **NOT APPLICABLE** 32 Interest cost 33 Expected return on plan assets 34 Amortization of prior service cost 35 Recognized net actuarial loss 36 Net periodic benefit cost 37 Accumulated Post Retirement Benefit Obligation 38 Amount funded through VEBA **NOT APPLICABLE** Amount funded through 401(h) 39 Amount funded through other 40 41 **TOTAL** 42 Amount that was tax deductible - VEBA 43 Amount that was tax deductible - 401(h) 44 Amount that was tax deductible - Other 45 **TOTAL** 46 Montana Intrastate Costs: (\$2,226)(\$2,017)47 Pension costs -10.36% 48 Pension costs capitalized 130 119 9.24% Accumulated pension asset (liability) at year end 49 10,526 8,280 27.13% 50 Number of Montana Employees: 51 Covered by the plan **NOT APPLICABLE** 52 Not covered by the plan 53 Active 54 Retired 55 Spouses/dependants covered by the plan

SCHEDULE 16

Year: 2021

TOP TEN MONTANA COMPENSATED EMPLOYEES (ASSIGNED OR ALLOCATED)

	TOP TEN MONTANA CO	WIT LINGAIL	-D LIVIF L	OILLS	(ASSIGNED		
Line						Total	% Increase
No.					Total	Compensation	Total
INO.	Name/Title	Base Salary	Bonuses	Other	Compensation		Compensation
		,					
1							
2							
3							
4							
5	The requested information will	be provided at	fter the entr	y of a pro	tective order wh	nich maintains t	he
	confidentiality of the information	n being provid	ed. Montan	a-Dakota	, submitted a M	otion for Protec	tive Order
	on April 21, 2015 in Docket No.	N2015.2.17.					
	·						
6							
7							
8							
9							
10							
							Page 10

Year: 2021

COMPENSATION OF TOP 5 CORPORATE EMPLOYEES - SEC INFORMATION 1/

2 Ja Vio 3 Da Pri of 4 Je Pri of Se 5 Nic Pri Mo Ca	COMPENSATION OF TOP 5 CORPORATE EMPLOYEES - SEC INFORMATION 1/						
No. 1 Da Pro 2 Ja Vio 3 Da Pro of 4 Je Pro of Se 5 Nin Pro Mo Ca						Total	% Increase
1 Da Pro 2 Ja Vio 3 Da Pro of 4 Je Pro of Se 5 Nio Pro Mo Ca		Base			Total	Compensation	Total
2 Ja Vio 3 Da Pri of 4 Je Pri of Se 5 Nic Pri Mo Ca	Name/Title	Salary	Bonuses	Other 2/	Compensation	Last Year 2/	Compensation
2 Ja Vid 3 Da Prof 4 Je Prof Se 5 Nid Prof Mo	avid L. Goodin	\$1,000,000	\$701,250	\$3,509,217	\$5,210,467	\$6,423,410	-19%
2 Ja Vid 3 Da Prof 4 Je Prof Se 5 Nid Prof Mo	resident & CEO						
Vid 3 Da Proof 4 Je Proof Se 5 Nid Proof Ca							
Vid 3 Da Proof 4 Je Proof Se 5 Nid Proof Ca	ason L. Vollmer	\$490,000	\$206,168	\$968,105	\$1,664,273	\$1,707,146	-3%
3 Da Pro of 4 Je Pro of Se 5 Nio Pro Mo Ca	ice President & CFO	. ,	. ,	. ,	. , ,	, , ,	
Proof 4 Je Proof Se 5 Nice Proof Ca							
Proof 4 Je Proof Se 5 Nice Proof Ca	avid C. Barney	\$512,500	\$310,191	\$1,104,209	\$1,926,900	\$2,323,718	-17%
of 4 Je Pri of Se 5 Nic Pri Mo	resident & CEO		,		, , ,	,	
4 Je Proof Se 5 Nic Pro Mo	f Knife River Corporation						
Proof Se 5 Nic Pro Mo Ca	- 1						
Proof Se 5 Nic Pro Mo Ca	effrey S. Thiede	\$507,500	\$293,462	\$1,047,970	\$1,848,932	\$2,234,520	-17%
of Se 5 Nid Pro Mo Ca	resident & CEO	. ,	, ,		. , ,	. , ,	
5 Nic Pro Mc Ca	f MDU Construction						
5 Nio Pro Mo Ca	ervices Group, Inc.						
Pro Mo Ca	р,						
Pro Mo Ca	licole A. Kivisto	\$507,500	\$332,666	\$962,065	\$1,802,231	\$1,906,301	-5%
Mo Ca	resident & CEO of	, ,	, ,	, ,	, , , .	, , ,	
Ca	lontana-Dakota Utilities Co.,						
	ascade Natural Gas Corporation						
	nd Intermountain Gas Company						

^{1/} See Schedule 17A for Total Compensation detail.

^{2/} Amounts represent the aggregate grant date fair value of the performance share awards calculated in accordance with Financial Accounting Standards Board Accounting Standards Codification Topic 718 - Share Based Payment.

EXECUTIVE COMPENSATION TABLES

Summary Compensation Table for 2021

Name and Principal Position (a)	Year (b)	Salary (\$) (c)	Stock Awards (\$) (e)	Non-Equity Incentive Plan Compensation (\$) (g)	Change in Pension Value and Nonqualified Deferred Compensation Earnings (\$) (h) ²	All Other Compensation (\$) (i) ³	Total (\$) (j)
David L. Goodin	2021	1,000,000	3,222,639	701,250	65,571	221,007	5,210,467
President and CEO	2020	960,000	2,974,497	1,818,000	484,134	186,779	6,423,410
	2019	860,000	3,029,392	1,403,520	735,366	116,077	6,144,355
Jason L. Vollmer	2021	490,000	845,942	206,168	_	122,163	1,664,273
Vice President and CFO	2020	440,000	654,388	499,950	6,880	105,928	1,707,146
	2019	400,000	605,877	489,600	8,455	86,049	1,589,981
David C. Barney	2021	512,500	884,789	310,191	-	219,420	1,926,900
President and CEO of	2020	487,000	725,030	804,646	86,980	220,062	2,323,718
Knife River Corporation	2019	468,500	738,389	843,300	174,117	201,771	2,426,077
Jeffrey S. Thiede	2021	507,500	876,148	293,462	_	171,822	1,848,932
President and CEO of	2020	487,000	725,030	852,128	_	170,362	2,234,520
MDU Construction	2019	468,500	738,389	843,300	_	151,751	2,201,940
Services Group, Inc.							
Nicole A. Kivisto	2021	507,500	876,148	332,666	2,645	83,272	1,802,231
President and CEO of	2020	487,000	725,030	436,839	184,058	73,374	1,906,301
Montana-Dakota Utilities Co.,	2019	455,000	738,389	480,139	243,761	54,763	1,972,052
Cascade Natural Gas Corporation	n,						
and Intermountain Gas Compan	ıy						

Amounts in this column represent the aggregate grant date fair value of performance share award opportunities at target calculated in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles for stock-based compensation in Accounting Standards Codification Topic 718. This column was prepared assuming none of the awards were or will be forfeited. The amounts were calculated as described in Note 13 of our audited financial statements in our Annual Report on Form 10-K for the year ended December 31, 2021. For 2021, the aggregate grant date fair value of outstanding performance share award opportunities assuming the highest level of payout would be as follows:

Name	Aggregate Grant Date Fair Value at Highest Payout (\$)
David L. Goodin	5,741,944
Jason L. Vollmer	1,507,271
David C. Barney	1,576,487
Jeffrey S. Thiede	1,561,092
Nicole A. Kivisto	1,561,092

² Amounts shown for 2021 represent the change in the actuarial present value for the named executive officers' accumulated benefits under the pension plan, SISP, and Excess SISP, collectively referred to as the "accumulated pension change," plus above-market earnings on deferred annual incentives as of December 31, 2021.

	Accumulated Pension Change	Above Market Earnings
Name	(\$)	(\$)
David L. Goodin	(111,487)	65,571
Jason L. Vollmer	(2,516)	_
David C. Barney	(46,638)	_
Jeffrey S. Thiede	_	_
Nicole A. Kivisto	(73,377)	2,645

³ All Other Compensation for 2021 is comprised of:

Name	401(k) Plan (\$) ^a	Nonqualified Deferred Compensation Plan (\$) ^b	Life Insurance Premium (\$)	Matching Charitable Contributions (\$)	Dividend Equivalents (\$)°	Total (\$)
David L. Goodin	42,050	_	774	3,600	174,583	221,007
Jason L. Vollmer	29,000	49,000	759	4,350	39,054	122,163
David C. Barney	23,200	150,000	774	1,200	44,246	219,420
Jeffrey S. Thiede	23,200	100,000	774	3,750	44,098	171,822
Nicole A. Kivisto	34,800		774	3,600	44,098	83,272

a Represents company contributions to the 401(k) plan, which includes matching contributions and retirement contributions associated with the frozen pension plans as of December 31, 2009.

b Represents company contribution amounts to the MDU Resources Group, Inc. Deferred Compensation Plan (DCP) which are approved by the compensation committee and the board of directors. The purpose of the plan is to recognize outstanding performance coupled with enhanced retention as the DCP requires a vesting period. For further information, see the section entitled "Nonqualified Deferred Compensation for 2021."

c Represents accrued dividend equivalents for 2021 on the 2021-2023, 2020-2022, and 2019-2021 performance share awards associated with financial performance measures and restricted stock units. The 2021-2023 and 2020-2022 awards are presented at target, and the 2019-2021 performance share awards are presented based on the actual achievement of the performance measures.

Grants of Plan-Based Awards in 2021

		Payou	stimated Futu Its Under Non- entive Plan Aw	Equity	Payou	imated Futu uts Under Eq tive Plan Aw	uity	All Other Stock Awards: Number of Shares of	Grant Date Fair Value of Stock and
Name (a)	Grant Date (b)	Threshold (\$) (c)	Target (\$) (d)	Maximum (\$) (e)	Threshold (#) (f)	Target (#) (g)	Maximum (#) (h)	Stock or Units (#) (i)	Option Awards (\$) (I)
David L. Goodin	2/11/2021 1	312,500	1,250,000	2,500,000					
	2/11/2021 ²				15,429	77,149	154,298		2,519,306
	2/11/2021 ³							25,716	703,333
Jason L. Vollmer	2/11/2021 1	91,875	367,500	735,000					
	2/11/2021 ²				4,050	20,252	40,504		661,329
	2/11/2021 ³							6,750	184,613
David C. Barney	2/11/2021 1	96,094	384,375	922,500					
	2/11/2021 ²				4,236	21,182	42,364		691,698
	2/11/2021 ³							7,060	193,091
Jeffrey S. Thiede	2/11/2021 1	95,156	380,625	913,500					
	2/11/2021 ²				4,195	20,975	41,950		684,944
	2/11/2021 ³							6,991	191,204
Nicole A. Kivisto	2/11/2021	171,281	380,625	761,250					
	2/11/2021 ²				4,195	20,975	41,950		684,944
	2/11/2021 ³							6,991	191,204

¹ Annual incentive for 2021 granted pursuant to the MDU Resources Group, Inc. Executive Incentive Compensation Plan.

Narrative Discussion Relating to the Summary Compensation Table and Grants of Plan-Based Awards Table

Annual Incentive

The compensation committee recommended the 2021 annual cash incentive award opportunities for our named executive officers and the board approved these opportunities at its meeting on February 11, 2021. The award opportunities at threshold, target, and maximum are reflected in columns (c), (d), and (e), respectively, of the Grants of Plan-Based Awards Table. The actual amount paid with respect to 2021 performance is reflected in column (g) of the Summary Compensation Table.

As described in the "Annual Incentives" section of the "Compensation Discussion and Analysis," payment of annual award opportunities is dependent upon achievement of performance measures; actual payout may range from 0% to 200% of the target except for the construction materials and contracting and construction services segments which may range from 0% to 240%.

All our named executive officers were awarded their annual incentive opportunities pursuant to the MDU Resources Group, Inc. Executive Incentive Compensation Plan. Under the Executive Incentive Compensation Plan, executives who retire during the year at or after age 65 remain eligible to receive a prorated award, but executives who terminate employment for other reasons are not eligible for an award. The compensation committee generally does not modify the performance measures; however, if in years of unusually adverse or favorable external conditions or other unforeseen significant factors beyond the control of management, the compensation committee may modify the performance measures. No performance measures were modified in determining 2021 annual incentives. The compensation committee has full discretion to determine the extent to which goals have been achieved, the payment level, and whether to adjust payment of awards downward based upon individual performance. For further discussion of the specific 2021 incentive plan performance measures and results, see the "Annual Incentives" section in the "Compensation Discussion and Analysis."

² Performance shares for the 2021-2023 performance period granted pursuant to the MDU Resources Group, Inc. Long-Term Performance-Based Incentive Plan.

³ Restricted Stock Units for the 2021-2023 period granted pursuant to the MDU Resources Group, Inc. Long-Term Performance-Based Incentive Plan.

Long-Term Incentive

The compensation committee recommended long-term incentive award opportunities for the named executive officers in the form of 75% performance shares and 25% time-vesting restricted stock units, and the board approved the award opportunities at its meeting on February 11, 2021. The portion of the long-term incentive opportunities associated with performance shares are presented as the number of performance shares at threshold, target, and maximum in columns (f), (g), and (h) of the Grants of Plan-Based Awards Table. The value of the long-term performance-based incentive opportunities is based on the aggregate grant date fair value and is included in the amount recorded in column (e) of the Summary Compensation Table and column (I) of the Grant of Plan-Based Awards Table.

Depending on the achievement of the performance measures associated with our 2021-2023 performance period, executives will receive from 0% to 200% of the target performance share awards in February 2024. We also will pay dividend equivalents in cash on the number of shares actually vested for the performance period. The dividend equivalents will be paid in 2024 if and to the extent they vest and at the same time as the performance share awards are settled.

The portion of the long-term incentive opportunities associated with time-vesting restricted stock units are presented as the number of units in column (i) of the Grants of Plan-Based Awards Table. The value of the time-vesting restricted stock units is based on the aggregate grant date value and is included in the amount recorded in column (e) of the Summary Compensation Table and column (I) of the Grant of Plan-Based Awards Table.

Salary and Bonus in Proportion to Total Compensation

The following table shows the proportion of salary and bonus to total compensation as presented in the Summary Compensation Table. Bonuses for purposes of this table and the Summary Compensation Table refer to discretionary payments to executive officers outside of our executive incentive plans as described above. No bonuses were paid to the executive officers in 2021.

Name	Salary (\$)	Bonus (\$)	Total Compensation (\$)	Salary and Bonus as a % of Total Compensation
David L. Goodin	1,000,000	_	5,210,467	19.2%
Jason L. Vollmer	490,000	_	1,664,273	29.4%
David C. Barney	512,500	_	1,926,900	26.6%
Jeffrey S. Thiede	507,500	_	1,848,932	27.4%
Nicole A. Kivisto	507,500	_	1,802,231	28.2%

Outstanding Equity Awards at Fiscal Year-End 2021

		Stock Awards					
Name (a)	Number of Unearned Shares, Units or Other Rights That Have Not Vested (#) (g) ¹	Market or Payout Value of Unearned Shares, Units or Other Rights That Have Not Vested (\$) (h) ²	Equity Incentive Plan Awards: Number of Unearned Shares, Units or Other Rights That Have Not Vested (#) (i) ³	Equity Incentive Plan Awards: Market or Payout Value of Unearned Shares, Units or Other Rights That Have Not Vested (\$) (j)²			
David L. Goodin	25,716	793,081	356,952	11,008,400			
Jason L. Vollmer	6,750	208,170	77,856	2,401,079			
David C. Barney	7,060	217,730	89,382	2,756,541			
Jeffrey S. Thiede	6,991	215,602	89,175	2,750,157			
Nicole A Kivisto	6 991	215 602	89 175	2 750 157			

¹ Below is the breakdown by year of the outstanding restricted stock unit awards:

Name	2021-2023 Grant (#)	Total (#)
David L. Goodin	25,716	25,716
Jason L. Vollmer	6,750	6,750
David C. Barney	7,060	7,060
Jeffrey S. Thiede	6,991	6,991
Nicole A. Kivisto	6,991	6,991

² Value based on the number of performance shares and restricted stock units reflected in columns (g) and (i) multiplied by \$30.84, the year-end per share closing stock price for 2021.

³ Below is a breakdown by year of the outstanding performance share awards:

	2019-2021 Award	2020-2022 Award	2021-2023 Award	Total
Name	(#)	(#)	(#)	(#)
David L. Goodin	197,612	82,191	77,149	356,952
Jason L. Vollmer	39,522	18,082	20,252	77,856
David C. Barney	48,166	20,034	21,182	89,382
Jeffrey S. Thiede	48,166	20,034	20,975	89,175
Nicole A. Kivisto	48,166	20,034	20,975	89,175

Performance shares for the 2019 award are shown at the maximum level (200%) based on results for the 2019-2021 performance period being between threshold and target.

Performance shares for the 2020 award are shown at the target level (100%) based on results for the first two years of the 2020-2022 performance period being between threshold and target.

Performance shares for the 2021 award are shown at the target level (100%) based on results for the first year of the 2021-2023 performance period being above target.

While for purposes of the Outstanding Equity Awards at Fiscal Year-End 2021 Table, the number of shares and value shown for the 2019-2021 performance period is at 200% of target, the actual results for the performance period certified by the compensation committee and settled on February 16, 2022, was 135.6% of target. For further information, see the "Long-Term Incentives" section of the "Compensation Discussion and Analysis."

Option Exercises and Stock Vested During 2021

	Stock Aw	ards
	Number of Shares Acquired on Vesting	Value Realized on Vesting
Name	(#)	(\$)
(a)	(d)'	(e) ²
David L. Goodin	105,921	3,155,916
Jason L. Vollmer	21,581	643,006
David C. Barney	39,477	1,176,217
Jeffrey S. Thiede	39,477	1,176,217
Nicole A. Kivisto	26,516	790,044

¹ Reflects performance shares for the 2018-2020 performance period ended December 31, 2020, and restricted stock units for Messrs. Barney and Thiede, all of which were settled February 11, 2021.

Pension Benefits for 2021

		Number of Years Credited Service	Present Value of Accumulated Benefit
Name (a)	Plan Name (b)	(#) (c) ¹	(\$) (d)
David L. Goodin	Pension	26	1,409,516
	Basic SISP	10	3,120,841
	Excess SISP ²	26	45,034
Jason L. Vollmer	Pension	4	33,676
	Basic SISP ²	n/a	_
	Excess SISP ²	n/a	<u> </u>
David C. Barney	Pension ²	n/a	_
	Basic SISP	10	1,663,746
	Excess SISP ²	n/a	_
Jeffrey S. Thiede	Pension ²	n/a	_
	Basic SISP ²	n/a	_
	Excess SISP ²	n/a	_
Nicole A. Kivisto	Pension	14	324,230
	Basic SISP	10	673,647
	Excess SISP ²	n/a	_

¹ Years of credited service related to the pension plan reflects the years of participation in the plan as of December 31, 2009, when the pension plan was frozen. Years of credited service related to the Basic SISP reflects the years toward full vesting of the benefit which is 10 years. Years of credited service related to Excess SISP reflects the same number of credited years of service as the pension plan.

² Reflects the value of vested performance shares based on the closing stock price of \$27.35 per share on February 11, 2021, and the dividend equivalents paid on the vested shares.

² Messrs. Barney and Thiede are not eligible to participate in the pension plans. Messrs. Vollmer and Thiede do not participate in the SISP. Mr. Goodin is the only named executive officer eligible to participate in the Excess SISP.

Proxy Statement

The amounts shown for the pension plan, Basic SISP, and Excess SISP represent the actuarial present values of the executives' accumulated benefits accrued as of December 31, 2021, calculated using:

- a 2.38% discount rate for the Basic SISP and Excess SISP;
- a 2.60% discount rate for the pension plan;
- the Society of Actuaries Pri-2012 Total Dataset Mortality with Scale MP-2021 (post commencement only); and
- no recognition of pre-retirement mortality.

The actuary assumed a retirement age of 60 for the pension, Basic SISP, and Excess SISP benefits and assumed retirement benefits commence at age 60 for the pension and Excess SISP and age 65 for Basic SISP benefits.

Pension Plan

The MDU Resources Group, Inc. Pension Plan for Non-Bargaining Unit Employees (pension plan) applies to employees hired before 2006 and was amended to cease benefit accruals as of December 31, 2009. The benefits under the pension plan are based on a participant's average annual salary over the 60 consecutive month period where the participant received the highest annual salary between 1999 and 2009. Benefits are paid as straight life annuities for single participants and as actuarially reduced annuities with a survivor benefit for married participants unless they choose otherwise.

Supplemental Income Security Plan

The Supplemental Income Security Plan (SISP), a nonqualified defined benefit retirement plan, was offered to select key managers and executives. SISP benefits are determined by reference to levels defined within the plan. Our compensation committee, after receiving recommendations from our CEO, determined each participant's level within the plan. On February 11, 2016, the SISP was amended to exclude new participants to the plan and freeze current benefit levels for existing participants.

Basic SISP Benefits

Basic SISP is a supplemental retirement benefit intended to augment the retirement income provided under the pension plans. SISP benefits are payable to the participant or their beneficiary for a period of 15 years. The Basic SISP benefits are subject to a vesting schedule where participants are 100% vested after ten years of participation in the plan.

Participants can elect to receive the Basic SISP as:

- monthly retirement benefits only;
- monthly death benefits paid to a beneficiary only; or
- a combination of retirement and death benefits, where each benefit is reduced proportionately.

Regardless of the election, if the participant dies before the SISP retirement benefit commences, only the SISP death benefit is provided.

Excess SISP Benefits

Excess SISP is an additional retirement benefit relating to Internal Revenue Code limitations on retirement benefits provided under the pension plans. Excess SISP benefits are equal to the difference between the monthly retirement benefits that would have been payable to the participant under the pension plans absent the limitations under the Internal Revenue Code and the actual benefits payable to the participant under the pension plans. Participants are only eligible for the Excess SISP benefits if the participant is fully vested under the pension plan, their employment terminates prior to age 65, and benefits under the pension plan are reduced due to limitations under the Internal Revenue Code on plan compensation.

In 2009, the SISP was amended to limit eligibility for the Excess SISP benefit. Mr. Goodin is the only named executive officer eligible for the Excess SISP benefit. Benefits generally commence six months after the participant's employment terminates and continue to age 65 or until the death of the participant, if prior to age 65.

Both Basic and Excess SISP benefits are forfeited if the participant's employment is terminated for cause.

Nonqualified Deferred Compensation for 2021

Deferred Annual Incentive Compensation

Executives participating in the Executive Incentive Compensation Plan could elect to defer up to 100% of their annual incentive awards which would accrue interest at a rate determined each year based on an average of the Treasury High Quality Market Corporate Bond Yield Curve for the last business day of each month for the twelve month period from October to September. The interest rate in effect for 2021 was 3.2%. Payment of deferred amounts is in accordance with the participant's election either as lump sum or in monthly installments not to exceed 120 months, following termination of employment or beginning in the fifth year following the year the award was earned. In the event of a change of control, all amounts deferred would immediately become payable. For purposes of deferred annual incentive compensation, a change of control is defined as:

- an acquisition during a 12-month period of 30% or more of the total voting power of our stock;
- an acquisition of our stock that, together with stock already held by the acquirer, constitutes more than 50% of the total fair market value or total voting power of our stock;
- replacement of a majority of the members of our board of directors during any 12-month period by directors whose appointment or election is not endorsed by a majority of the members of our board of directors; or
- acquisition of our assets having a gross fair market value at least equal to 40% of the gross fair market value of all of our assets.

The deferred compensation provision of the Executive Incentive Compensation Plan was frozen to new contributions effective January 1, 2021.

Nonqualified Defined Contribution Plan

The company adopted the Nonqualified Defined Contribution Plan, effective January 1, 2012, to provide deferred compensation for a select group of employees. Company contributions to participant accounts were approved by the compensation committee and constitute an unsecured promise of the company to make such payments. Participant accounts capture the hypothetical investment experience based on the participant's elections. Participants may select from a group of investment options including fixed income, balance/asset allocation, and various equity offerings. Contributions made prior to 2017 vest four years after each contribution while contributions made in and after 2017 vest ratably over a three-year period in accordance with the terms of the plan. Participants may elect to receive their vested contributions and investment earnings either in a lump sum upon separation from service with the company or in annual installments over a period of years upon the latter of (i) separation from service and (ii) age 65. Plan benefits become fully vested if the participant dies while actively employed. Benefits are forfeited if the participant's employment is terminated for cause. The Nonqualified Defined Contribution Plan was frozen to new participants and contributions effective January 1, 2021.

MDU Resources Group, Inc. Deferred Compensation Plan

The company adopted the MDU Resources Group, Inc. Deferred Compensation Plan, effective January 1, 2021, to replace the option to defer annual incentive payments available under the Executive Incentive Compensation Plan and company contributions to participants' accounts through the Nonqualified Defined Contribution Plan. Under the MDU Resources Group, Inc. Deferred Compensation Plan, participants can defer up to 80% of base salary and up to 100% of their annual incentive payment. The company provides discretionary credits to select individuals recommended by the CEO and approved by the compensation committee, similar to the prior Nonqualified Defined Contribution Plan. Participants are 100% vested in their contributions of salary and/or annual incentive but vesting of discretionary employer credits occurs ratably over three years. Participants can establish one or more retirement or in-service accounts which capture the hypothetical investment experience based on a suite of investment options similar to the Nonqualified Defined Contribution Plan. Participants may elect to receive their vested contributions and investment earnings either in a lump sum or in annual installments over a period of years upon a qualifying distribution event. Plan benefits become fully vested if the participant dies or becomes disabled while actively employed. Benefits are forfeited if the participant's employment is terminated for cause.

The table below includes individual contributions and company contributions made during 2021 under the MDU Resources Group, Inc. Deferred Compensation Plan as well as elections under the Executive Incentive Compensation Plan to defer any 2020 annual incentive. Aggregate earnings and the balance represent the combined participant earnings and participant balances under all three nonqualified plans.

Name (a)	Executive Contributions in Last FY (\$) (b)	Registrant Contributions in Last FY (\$) (c)	Aggregate Earnings in Last FY (\$) (d)	Aggregate Withdrawals/ Distributions (\$) (e)	Aggregate Balance at Last FYE (\$) (f)
David L. Goodin	909,000	_	115,788	_	3,820,617 1
Jason L. Vollmer	22,615	49,000	38,864	_	304,486 ²
David C. Barney	_	150,000	71,867	_	1,012,863 ³
Jeffrey S. Thiede	_	100,000	157,981	_	1,374,780 4
Nicole A. Kivisto	_	_	4,669	_	148,255

Mr. Goodin deferred 50% of his 2020 annual incentive compensation paid in 2021 which was \$1,818,000 as reported in the Summary Compensation Table for 2020.

Mr. Vollmer deferred 5% of his base salary and received company credit of \$49,000 under the MDU Resources Group, Inc. Deferred Compensation Plan for 2021. Mr. Vollmer's balance also includes contributions of \$44,000, \$40,000, \$35,000, and \$22,550 for 2020, 2019, 2018, and 2017, respectively to the Nonqualified Defined Contribution Plan. Each of these amounts are reported in column (i) of the Summary Compensation Table for its respective year, where applicable.

Mr. Barney received \$150,000 under the MDU Resources Group, Inc. Deferred Compensation Plan for 2021. Mr. Barney's balance also includes contributions of \$150,000 for each of 2020, 2019, 2018, and 2017 to the Nonqualified Defined Contribution Plan. Each of these amounts are reported in column (i) of the Summary Compensation Table for its respective year.

Mr. Thiede received \$100,000 under the MDU Resources Group, Inc. Deferred Compensation Plan for 2021. Mr. Thiede's balance also includes contributions of \$100,000 for each of 2020, 2019, 2018, 2017, and 2016; \$150,000 for 2015; \$75,000 for 2014; and \$33,000 for 2013 to the Nonqualified Defined Contribution Plan. Each of these amounts was reported in column (i) of the Summary Compensation Table in the Proxy Statement for its respective year, where applicable.

Potential Payments upon Termination or Change of Control

The Potential Payments upon Termination or Change of Control Table shows the payments and benefits our named executive officers would receive in connection with a variety of employment termination scenarios or upon a change of control. The scenarios include:

- Voluntary or Not for Cause Termination;
- Death:
- Disability;
- · Change of Control with Termination; and
- Change of Control without Termination.

For the named executive officers, the information assumes the terminations or the change of control occurred on December 31, 2021.

The table excludes compensation and benefits our named executive officers would earn during their employment with us whether or not a termination or change of control event had occurred. The tables also do not include benefits under plans or arrangements generally available to all salaried employees and that do not discriminate in favor of the named executive officers, such as benefits under our qualified defined benefit pension plan (for employees hired before 2006), accrued vacation pay, continuation of health care benefits, and life insurance benefits. The tables also do not include deferred compensation under our Executive Incentive Compensation Plan, Nonqualified Defined Contribution Plan, or MDU Resources Group, Inc. Deferred Compensation Plan. These amounts are shown and explained in the "Nonqualified Deferred Compensation for 2021" Table.

Compensation

None of our named executive officers have employment or severance agreements entitling them to their base salary, some multiple of base salary or severance upon termination or change of control. Our compensation committee generally considers providing severance benefits on a case-by-case basis. Because severance payments are discretionary, no amounts are presented in the tables.

All our named executive officers were granted their 2021 annual incentive award under the Executive Incentive Compensation Plan (EICP) which has no change of control provision in regards to annual incentive compensation other than for deferred compensation. The EICP requires participants to remain employed with the company through the service year to be eligible for a payout unless otherwise determined by the compensation committee for executive officers or employment termination after age 65. All our scenarios assume a termination or change in control event on December 31st. In these scenarios, the named executive officers would be considered employed for the entire performance period and would be eligible to receive their annual incentive award based on the level that the performance measures were achieved. Therefore, no amounts are shown for annual incentives in the tables for our named executive officers, as they would be eligible to receive their annual incentive award with or without a termination or change of control on December 31, 2021.

All named executive officers received their equity share awards under the Long-Term Performance-Based Incentive Plan (LTIP) which consist of performance share awards for the 2019-2021, 2020-2022, and 2021-2023 vesting periods and restricted stock units for the 2021-2023 vesting period.

Upon a change of control (with or without termination), the performance share and restricted stock unit awards would be deemed fully earned and vest at their target levels for the named executive officers. For this purpose, the term "change of control" is defined in the LTIP as:

- the acquisition by an individual, entity, or group of 20% or more of our outstanding common stock;
- a majority of our board of directors whose election or nomination was not approved by a majority of the incumbent board members;
- consummation of a merger or similar transaction or sale of all or substantially all of our assets, unless our stockholders immediately prior to the transaction beneficially own more than 60% of the outstanding common stock and voting power of the resulting corporation in substantially the same proportions as before the merger, no person owns 20% or more of the resulting corporation's outstanding common stock or voting power except for any such ownership that existed before the merger and at least a majority of the board of the resulting corporation is comprised of our directors; or
- stockholder approval of our liquidation or dissolution.

Proxy Statement

For termination scenarios other than a change of control which include voluntary or not for cause termination, death or disability, our performance share award agreements provide that performance share awards are forfeited if the participant's employment terminates before the participant has reached age 55 and completed 10 years of service. If a participant's employment terminates other than for cause after reaching age 55 and completing 10 years of service, performance share awards are prorated as follows:

- termination of employment during the first year of the vesting period = equity shares awards are forfeited;
- termination of employment during the second year of the vesting period = equity shares awards earned are prorated based on the number of months employed during the vesting period; and
- termination of employment during the third year of the vesting period = full amount of any equity shares awards earned are received.

Under the termination scenarios, Messrs. Goodin, Barney, and Thiede would receive performance shares as they have each reached age 55 and have 10 or more years of service. The number of performance shares received would be based on the following:

- 2019-2021 performance shares would vest based on the achievement of the performance measure for the period ended December 31, 2021, which was 135.6%;
- 2020-2022 performance shares would be prorated at 24 out of 36 months (2/3) of the vesting period and vest based on the actual achievement of the performance measure for the period ended December 31, 2022. For purposes of the Potential Payments upon Termination or Change of Control Table, the performance achievement for the performance period is shown at target; and
- 2021-2023 performance shares would be forfeited.

Neither Ms. Kivisto nor Mr. Vollmer have reached age 55; therefore, they are not eligible for vesting of performance shares in the event of their termination.

For termination scenarios other than a change of control, our restricted share award agreement provides that restricted stock unit share awards are forfeited if the participant's employment terminates for situations other than death or disability before the participant has reached age 55 and completed 10 years of service. If a participant's employment terminates after reaching age 55 and completing 10 years of service, restricted stock unit share awards are prorated as follows:

- termination of employment during the first year of the vesting period = restricted stock unit awards are forfeited;
- termination of employment during the second year of the vesting period = restricted stock unit awards earned are prorated based on the number of months employed during the vesting period; and
- termination of employment during the third year of the vesting period = full amount of any restricted stock unit awards earned are received.

In situations of death or disability, the restricted stock unit awards earned would be prorated based on the number of full months of employment completed from the grant date through the date of death or disability.

For 2021, our restricted stock unit awards are all in the first year of the vesting period. In the case of termination other than for cause, death or disability, our named executive officers would forfeit their 2021-2023 restricted stock units. In the case of termination due to death or disability, our named executive officers would receive 1/3 of the granted shares based on 12 out of 36 months of the vesting period.

For purposes of calculating the performance share and restricted stock unit award value shown in the Potential Payments upon Termination or Change of Control Table, the number of vesting shares was multiplied by the average of the high and low stock price for the last market day of the year, which was December 31, 2021. Dividend equivalents based on the number of vesting shares are also included in the amounts presented.

Benefits and Perquisites

Supplemental Income Security Plan

As described in the "Pension Benefits for 2021" section, the Basic SISP provides a benefit of payments for 15 years commencing at the latter of retirement or age 65. Of the named executive officers, only Messrs. Goodin, Barney, and Ms. Kivisto participate in the Basic SISP benefits and are 100% vested in their benefit.

Under all scenarios except death and change of control without termination, the payment represents the present value of the vested Basic SISP benefit as of December 31, 2021, using the monthly retirement benefit shown in the table below and a discount rate of 2.38%. In the event of death, Messrs. Goodin, Barney, and Ms. Kivisto's beneficiaries would receive monthly death benefit payments for 15 years. The Potential Payments upon Termination or Change of Control Table shows the present value calculations of the monthly death benefit using the 2.38% discount rate.

	Monthly SISP Retirement Payment (\$)	Monthly SISP Death Payment (\$)
David L. Goodin	23,040	46,080
David C. Barney	10,936	21,872
Nicole A. Kivisto	6,572	13,144

Because the plan requires a participant to be no longer actively employed by the company in order to be eligible for payments, we do not show benefits for the change of control without termination scenario.

Mr. Goodin is the only named executive officer eligible for the Excess SISP. Benefits generally commence six months after the participant's employment terminates and continue to age 65 or until the death of the participant, if prior to age 65. As explained in the "Pension Benefits for 2021", Excess SISP benefits are equal to the difference between the monthly retirement benefits that would have been payable to the participant under the pension plans absent the limitations under the Internal Revenue Code and the actual benefits payable to the participant under the pension plans. Under all scenarios except death or change of control without termination, the payment represents the present value of the monthly Excess SISP benefit discounted using a rate of 2.38%

Disability

We provide disability benefits to some of our salaried employees equal to 60% of their base salary, subject to a salary limit of \$200,000 for officers and \$100,000 for other salaried employees. For all eligible employees, disability payments continue until age 65 if disability occurs at or before age 60 and for five years if disability occurs between the ages of 60 and 65. Disability benefits are reduced for amounts paid as retirement benefits. The disability payments in the Potential Payments upon Termination or Change of Control Table reflect the present value of the disability benefits attributable to the additional \$100,000 of base salary recognized for executives under our disability program, subject to the 60% limitation, after reduction for amounts that would be paid as retirement benefits. For Messrs. Goodin and Vollmer and Ms. Kivisto, who participate in the pension plan, the amount represents the present value of the disability benefit after reduction for retirement benefits using a discount rate of 2.60%. Because Mr. Goodin's retirement benefit is greater than the disability benefit, the amount shown is zero. For Messrs. Barney and Thiede, who do not participate in the pension plan, the amount represents the present value of the disability benefit without reduction for retirement benefits using the discount rate of 2.38%, which is considered a reasonable rate for purposes of the calculation.

Potential Payments upon Termination or Change of Control Table

Cause Cause Termination Death Disability Termination Termination or Change of Control (\$) (\$) (\$) (\$) Termination Termination or Change of Control (\$) (\$) (\$) (\$) Termination Termination or Change of Control (\$) (\$) (\$) (\$) Termination Termination or Change of Control (\$) (\$) (\$) (\$) Termination Termination or Change of Control (\$) (\$) (\$) (\$) Termination Termination or Change of Control Termination Termination	-	Change of Control			Voluntary or Not for	
Compensation Change of Control Compensation	(With (Withou					
David L. Goodin Compensation: Performance Shares 6,249,068 6,249,068 6,249,068 8,412 Restricted Stock Units 271,647 271,647 271,647 271,647 814 Renefits and Perquisites: Basic SISP 3,112,653 — 3,112,653 3,112 Excess SISP 45,965 — 45,965 45 45,965 — 45,965 45 45,965 — 45,965 45 45 45,965 — 4 45,965 —	nation) Termination (\$) (\$	Termination)				
Compensation: Performance Shares 6,249,068 6,249,068 6,249,068 8,412 Restricted Stock Units 271,647 271,647 271,647 271,647 814 814 816 818 81	(4)	(4)	(47	(47	(4)	
Performance Shares 6,249,068 6,249,068 6,249,068 8,412 Restricted Stock Units 271,647 271,647 271,647 814 Benefits and Perquisites: Basic SISP 3,112,653 — 3,112,653 3,112 Excess SISP 45,965 — 45,965 45 SISP Death Benefits — 6,983,444 — — Disability Benefits — 6,983,444 — — Total 9,679,333 13,504,159 9,679,333 12,385 Jason L. Vollmer Compensation: Performance Shares — — — 9,679,333 12,304,159 9,679,333 12,385 Benefits and Perquisites: — — — 1,888 Restricted Stock Units 71,303 71,303 71,303 71,303 71,303 988,094 2,102 David C. Barney Compensation: Performance Shares 1,500,583 1,500,583 1,500,583 1,500,583 2,217 74,56						
Restricted Stock Units 271,647 271,647 271,647 814 Benefits and Perquisites: 3,112,653 — 3,112,653 3,112 3,112 53 3,112 53 3,112 653 — 45,965 45 45 45 95 45 45 96 983,444 — 1,888 Pertormance Shares — — — — 1,888 Pertormance Shares — — — — — 1,888 Pertored Stock Units 71,303 71,303 71,303 71,303 71,303 71,303 71,303 71,303 71,303 71,002 71,002 71,002 71,002 71,002<	2,306 8,412,30	8,412,306	6 249 068	6 249 068	6 249 068	·
Benefits and Perquisites: Basic SISP 3,112,653 — 3,112,653 3,112,653 3,112,653 3,112,653 — 45,965 45 45 45 5ISP Death Benefits — 6,983,444 — 1,388 —		814,940				
Basic SISP 3,112,653 — 45,965 45,868 45,869 46,863 3,504,159 9,679,333 12,385 12,300 12,300 12,300 12,300 12,300 12,300 12,300 12,300 12,300 12,300 <td< td=""><td>7,540</td><td>014,540</td><td>271,047</td><td>2/1,04/</td><td>271,047</td><td></td></td<>	7,540	014,540	271,047	2/1,04/	271,047	
Excess SISP 45,965 — 45,965 45 SISP Death Benefits — 6,983,444 — Total 9,679,333 13,504,159 9,679,333 12,385 Jason L. Vollmer Compensation: Per formance Shares — — — 1,888 Restricted Stock Units 71,303 71,303 71,303 213 Benefits and Perquisites: — — 926,791 — Total 71,303 71,303 998,094 2,102 David C. Barney — — 926,791 — Compensation: — — 926,791 — Per formance Shares 1,500,583 1,500,583 1,500,583 2,217 Restricted Stock Units 74,567 74,567 74,567 223 Benefits and Perquisites: — — 1,657,355 — 1,657,355 1,657 1,657 3,314,711 — — 283,134 1 1,045 1	2 653	3,112,653	3 112 653		3 112 653	·
SISP Death Benefits		45,965		_		
Disability Benefits	5,965 –	45,965	45,965	6 092 444	45,965	
Total 9,679,333 13,504,159 9,679,333 12,385		_	_	6,983,444	_	
Section Sect		10 205 004	0.070.222	12 504 150	0.070.222	
Compensation: Performance Shares — — — 1,888 Restricted Stock Units 71,303 71,303 71,303 213 Benefits and Perquisites: Disability Benefits — — 926,791 Total 71,303 71,303 998,094 2,102 David C. Barney Compensation: Performance Shares 1,500,583 1,500,583 1,500,583 2,217 Restricted Stock Units 74,567 74,567 74,567 223 Benefits and Perquisites: — 1,657,355 — 1,657,355 1,657 SISP Death Benefits — — 283,134 — Total 3,232,505 4,889,861 3,515,639 4,088 Jeffrey S. Thiede Compensation: — 287,574 1,894 Restricted Stock Units 73,838 73,838 73,838 221 Benefits and Perquisites: — — 287,574 Total	85,864 9,227,24	12,385,864	9,679,333	13,504,159	9,679,333	
Performance Shares — — — 1,888 Restricted Stock Units 71,303 71,303 71,303 213 Benefits and Perquisites: Disability Benefits — — 926,791 Total 71,303 71,303 998,094 2,102 David C. Barney Compensation: Performance Shares 1,500,583 1,500,583 1,500,583 2,217 Restricted Stock Units 74,567 74,567 74,567 223 Benefits and Perquisites: — 1,657,355 — 1,657,355 1,657 SISP Death Benefits — 3,314,711 — 283,134 408 Total 3,232,505 4,889,861 3,515,639 4,086 Jeffrey S. Thiede Compensation: — 2 283,134 7 Restricted Stock Units 73,838 73,838 73,838 221 Benefits and Perquisites: — — 287,574						
Restricted Stock Units 71,303 71,303 71,303 71,303 213 Benefits and Perquisites: Disability Benefits — 926,791 — 100 200						•
Benefits and Perquisites: Disability Benefits — — 926,791 Total 71,303 71,303 998,094 2,102 David C. Barney Compensation: Performance Shares 1,500,583 1,500,583 1,500,583 2,217 Restricted Stock Units 74,567 74,567 74,567 223 Benefits and Perquisites: Basic SISP 1,657,355 — 1,657,355 1,657 SISP Death Benefits — 3,314,711 — 283,134 — Disability Benefits — 4,889,861 3,515,639 4,089 4,0		1,888,735	_	_	_	
Disability Benefits — — 926,791 Total 71,303 71,303 998,094 2,102 David C. Barney Compensation: Performance Shares 1,500,583 1,500,583 2,217 Restricted Stock Units 74,567 74,567 74,567 223 Benefits and Perquisites: Basic SISP 1,657,355 — 1,657,355 1,657 SISP Death Benefits — 3,314,711 — — Disability Benefits — 4,889,861 3,515,639 4,098 Deffrey S. Thiede Compensation: Performance Shares 1,045,241 1,045,241 1,045,241 1,894 Restricted Stock Units 73,838 73,838 73,838 221 Benefits and Perquisites: Disability Benefits — — 287,574 Total 1,119,079 1,119,079 1,406,653 2,116 Nicole A. Kivisto <td>3,908 213,90</td> <td>213,908</td> <td>71,303</td> <td>71,303</td> <td>71,303</td> <td></td>	3,908 213,90	213,908	71,303	71,303	71,303	
Total 71,303 71,303 998,094 2,102 David C. Barney Compensation: Performance Shares 1,500,583 1,500,583 1,500,583 2,217 Restricted Stock Units 74,567 74,567 74,567 223 Benefits and Perquisites: 1,657,355 — 1,657,355 1,657 SISP Death Benefits — 3,314,711 — — Disability Benefits — 4,889,861 3,515,639 4,098 Total 3,232,505 4,889,861 3,515,639 4,098 Deffrey S. Thiede Compensation: Performance Shares 1,045,241 1,045,241 1,045,241 1,894 Restricted Stock Units 73,838 73,838 73,838 221 Benefits and Perquisites: Disability Benefits — — 287,574 Total 1,119,079 1,119,079 1,406,653 2,116 Nicole A. Kivisto						
David C. Barney Compensation: Performance Shares 1,500,583 1,500,583 1,500,583 2,217 Restricted Stock Units 74,567 74,567 74,567 223 Benefits and Perquisites: 8asic SISP 1,657,355 — 1,657,355 1,657 SISP Death Benefits — 3,314,711 — — 283,134 Total 3,232,505 4,889,861 3,515,639 4,098 Jeffrey S. Thiede Compensation: Performance Shares 1,045,241 1,045,241 1,045,241 1,894 Restricted Stock Units 73,838 73,838 73,838 221 Benefits and Perquisites: Disability Benefits — — — 287,574 — — 287,574 Total 1,119,079 1,119,079 1,406,653 2,116 Nicole A. Kivisto Compensation: — — — — — — — — — 2,221			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			Disability Benefits
Compensation: Performance Shares 1,500,583 1,500,583 1,500,583 2,217 Restricted Stock Units 74,567 74,567 74,567 223 Benefits and Perquisites: Basic SISP 1,657,355 — 1,657,355 1,657 SISP Death Benefits — 3,314,711 — 283,134 Total 3,232,505 4,889,861 3,515,639 4,098 Jeffrey S. Thiede Compensation: Performance Shares 1,045,241 1,045,241 1,045,241 1,045,241 1,894 Restricted Stock Units 73,838 73,838 73,838 221 Benefits and Perquisites: Disability Benefits — — 287,574 Total 1,119,079 1,119,079 1,406,653 2,116 Nicole A. Kivisto Compensation: — — — — 2,221	02,643 2,102,64	2,102,643	998,094	71,303	71,303	Total
Performance Shares 1,500,583 1,500,583 2,217 Restricted Stock Units 74,567 74,567 74,567 223 Benefits and Perquisites: Basic SISP 1,657,355 — 1,657,355 1,657 SISP Death Benefits — 3,314,711 — 283,134 Total 3,232,505 4,889,861 3,515,639 4,098 Jeffrey S. Thiede Compensation: Performance Shares 1,045,241 1,045,241 1,045,241 1,894 Restricted Stock Units 73,838 73,838 73,838 221 Benefits and Perquisites: — — 287,574 Total 1,119,079 1,119,079 1,406,653 2,116 Nicole A. Kivisto Compensation: — — — — 2,221						David C. Barney
Restricted Stock Units 74,567 74,567 74,567 223 Benefits and Perquisites: Basic SISP 1,657,355 — 1,657,355 1,657 SISP Death Benefits — 3,314,711 — 283,134 Total 3,232,505 4,889,861 3,515,639 4,098 Jeffrey S. Thiede Compensation: Performance Shares 1,045,241 1,045,241 1,045,241 1,894 Restricted Stock Units 73,838 73,838 73,838 221 Benefits and Perquisites: — — 287,574 Total 1,119,079 1,119,079 1,406,653 2,116 Nicole A. Kivisto Compensation: — — — — 2,221						Compensation:
Benefits and Perquisites: Basic SISP 1,657,355 — 1,657,355 1,657 SISP Death Benefits — 3,314,711 — — Disability Benefits — — 283,134 Total 3,232,505 4,889,861 3,515,639 4,098 Jeffrey S. Thiede Compensation: Performance Shares 1,045,241 1,045,241 1,045,241 1,894 Restricted Stock Units 73,838 73,838 73,838 221 Benefits and Perquisites: Disability Benefits — — 287,574 — Total 1,119,079 1,119,079 1,406,653 2,116 Nicole A. Kivisto Compensation: — — — — 2,221	7,723 2,217,72	2,217,723	1,500,583	1,500,583	1,500,583	Performance Shares
Basic SISP 1,657,355 — 1,657,355 1,657 SISP Death Benefits — 3,314,711 — — Disability Benefits — — 283,134 — Total 3,232,505 4,889,861 3,515,639 4,098 Jeffrey S. Thiede Compensation: Performance Shares 1,045,241 1,045,241 1,045,241 1,894 Restricted Stock Units 73,838 73,838 73,838 221 Benefits and Perquisites: Disability Benefits — — — 287,574 Total 1,119,079 1,119,079 1,406,653 2,116 Nicole A. Kivisto Compensation: — — — — — 2,221	223,73	223,731	74,567	74,567	74,567	Restricted Stock Units
SISP Death Benefits — 3,314,711 — Disability Benefits — 283,134 Total 3,232,505 4,889,861 3,515,639 4,098 Jeffrey S. Thiede Compensation: Performance Shares 1,045,241 1,045,241 1,045,241 1,894 Restricted Stock Units 73,838 73,838 73,838 221 Benefits and Perquisites: Disability Benefits — — 287,574 Total 1,119,079 1,119,079 1,406,653 2,116 Nicole A. Kivisto Compensation: — — — — 2,221 Performance Shares — — — — 2,221						Benefits and Perquisites:
Disability Benefits — — — 283,134 Total 3,232,505 4,889,861 3,515,639 4,098 Jeffrey S. Thiede Compensation: Performance Shares 1,045,241 1,045,241 1,045,241 1,894 Restricted Stock Units 73,838 73,838 73,838 221 Benefits and Perquisites: Disability Benefits — — — 287,574 Total 1,119,079 1,119,079 1,406,653 2,116 Nicole A. Kivisto Compensation: — — — — 2,221	7,355 -	1,657,355	1,657,355	_	1,657,355	Basic SISP
Total 3,232,505 4,889,861 3,515,639 4,098 Jeffrey S. Thiede Compensation: Performance Shares 1,045,241 1,045,241 1,045,241 1,894 Restricted Stock Units 73,838 73,838 73,838 221 Benefits and Perquisites: Disability Benefits — — 287,574 Total 1,119,079 1,119,079 1,406,653 2,116 Nicole A. Kivisto Compensation: — — — — 2,221		_	_	3,314,711	_	SISP Death Benefits
Jeffrey S. Thiede Compensation: Performance Shares 1,045,241 1,045,241 1,894 Restricted Stock Units 73,838 73,838 73,838 221 Benefits and Perquisites: Disability Benefits — — 287,574 Total 1,119,079 1,119,079 1,406,653 2,116 Nicole A. Kivisto Compensation: Performance Shares — — — 2,221		_	283,134	_	_	Disability Benefits
Compensation: Performance Shares 1,045,241 1,045,241 1,045,241 1,894 Restricted Stock Units 73,838 73,838 73,838 221 Benefits and Perquisites: Disability Benefits — — — 287,574 Total 1,119,079 1,119,079 1,406,653 2,116 Nicole A. Kivisto Compensation: — — — — 2,221	98,809 2,441,45	4,098,809	3,515,639	4,889,861	3,232,505	Total
Performance Shares 1,045,241 1,045,241 1,045,241 1,045,241 1,894 Restricted Stock Units 73,838 73,838 73,838 221 Benefits and Perquisites: Disability Benefits — — 287,574 Total 1,119,079 1,119,079 1,406,653 2,116 Nicole A. Kivisto Compensation: — — — 2,221						Jeffrey S. Thiede
Restricted Stock Units 73,838 73,838 73,838 221 Benefits and Perquisites: Disability Benefits — — 287,574 Total 1,119,079 1,119,079 1,406,653 2,116 Nicole A. Kivisto Compensation: Performance Shares — — — 2,221						Compensation:
Benefits and Perquisites: Disability Benefits — — 287,574 Total 1,119,079 1,119,079 1,406,653 2,116 Nicole A. Kivisto Compensation: Performance Shares — — — — 2,221	1,894,94	1,894,948	1,045,241	1,045,241	1,045,241	Performance Shares
Disability Benefits — — 287,574 Total 1,119,079 1,119,079 1,406,653 2,116 Nicole A. Kivisto Compensation: — — — — 2,221 Performance Shares — — — 2,221	21,545 221,54	221,545	73,838	73,838	73,838	Restricted Stock Units
Total 1,119,079 1,119,079 1,406,653 2,116 Nicole A. Kivisto Compensation: Performance Shares — — — — 2,221						Benefits and Perquisites:
Nicole A. Kivisto Compensation:		_	287,574	_	_	Disability Benefits
Compensation:	16,493 2,116,49	2,116,493	1,406,653	1,119,079	1,119,079	Total
Performance Shares — — — 2,221						Nicole A. Kivisto
Performance Shares — — — 2,221						Compensation:
	2,221,10	2,221,104	_	_	_	
,		221,545	73.838	73,838	73.838	
Benefits and Perquisites:	, ===,0	, 2	,0	-,3	,	
	0.124 -	670,124	670.124	_	670.124	
SISP Death Benefits — 1,991,979 —				1,991 979		
Disability Benefits — — 676,057	_	_	676.057		_	
	12,773 2,442,64	3,112,773	<u>.</u>	2 065 817	7/13 962	

CEO Pay Ratio Disclosure

As required by Section 953(b) of the Dodd-Frank Wall Street Reform and Consumer Protection Act and Item 402(u) of Regulation S-K, we are providing information regarding the relationship of the annual total compensation of David L. Goodin, our president and chief executive officer, to the annual total compensation of our median employee.

Our employee workforce fluctuates during the year largely depending on the seasonality, number, and size of construction project activity conducted by our businesses. Approximately 51% of our employee workforce is employed under union bargained labor contracts which define compensation and benefits for participants which may include payments made by the company associated with employee participation in union benefit and pension plans.

We identified the median employee by examining the 2021 taxable wage information for all individuals on the company's payroll records as of December 31, 2021, excluding Mr. Goodin and the employees of Baker Rock Resources and Oregon Mainline Paving which were acquired by our construction materials and contracting business segment during the fourth quarter. Because of the timing of these acquisitions and their integration, payroll records were not available to include in the pay ratio analysis. Baker Rock Resources and Oregon Mainline Paving reported 119 employees which represented less than 1% of the company's employee population as of December 31, 2021. All of the company's employees are located in the United States. We made no adjustments to annualize compensation for individuals employed for only part of the year. We selected taxable wages as reported to the Internal Revenue Service on Form W-2 for 2021 to identify the median employee as it includes substantially all of the compensation for our median employee and provided a reasonably efficient and cost-effective manner for the identification of the median employee. Our median employee works for a subsidiary of our construction materials and contracting segment with compensation consisting of wages, bonus, company 401(k) matching contributions, life insurance premiums, car allowance, and a healthy living credit.

Once identified, we categorized the median employee's compensation using the same methodology as the compensation components reported in the Summary Compensation Table. For 2021, the total annual compensation of Mr. Goodin as reported in the Summary Compensation Table included in this Proxy Statement was \$5,210,467, and the total annual compensation of our median employee was \$78,907. Based on this information, the 2021 ratio of annual total compensation of Mr. Goodin to the median employee was 66 to 1.

Page 1 of 3 Year: 2021

BALANCE SHEET

101.1		BALANCE SHEE			Year: 2021
3 Utility Plant 101 Gas Plant in Service 5 101.1 Property Under Capital Leases 6 102 Gas Plant Head for Others 6 102 Gas Plant Leased to Others 8 105 Gas Plant Head for Future Use 105.1 Production Properties Heid for Future Use 105.1 Production Properties Heid for Future Use 108.1 Production Properties Heid for Future Use 107 Construction Work in Progress - Gas 4,304,037 3,399,522 -7,10% 107 Construction Work in Progress - Gas 4,304,037 3,399,523 -7,10% 119 (Less) Accumulated Depreciation (294,951,110) (307,482,574) 4,25% 111 (Less) Accumulated Depreciation & Depletion (294,951,110) (307,482,574) 4,25% 115 (Less) Accumulated Amortization & Depletion (4,285,956) (4,955,689) 15,63% 115 (Less) Accumulated Amortization & Depletion (4,285,956) (4,955,689) 15,63% 115 (Less) Accumulated Amortization & Depletion (4,285,956) (4,955,689) 15,63% 115 (Less) Accumulated Amortization & Depletion (4,285,956) (4,955,689) 15,63% 115 (Less) Accum. Amort. Gas Plant Acq., Adj. (77,772) (80,593) 3,63% 117 (285,957,972 2,365,923,389 1,117% (385,946,251) (307,853,106) -1,72% (307			Last Year	This Year	% Change
3 Utility Plant		Assets and Other Debits			
101 Gas Plant in Service \$688,339,867 \$722,632,548 4.98%					
101.1	3				
6 102 Gas Plant Purchased or Sold 7 104 Gas Plant Leased to Others 8 105 Gas Plant Held for Future Use 10 106 Cas Plant Leased to Others 8 105 Gas Plant Held for Future Use 10 106 Completed Constr. Not Classified - Gas 11 107 Construction Work in Progress - Gas 11 107 Construction Work in Progress - Gas 11 107 Construction Work in Progress - Gas 11 111 (Less) Accumulated Amortization & Depletion 12 108 (Less) Accumulated Amortization & Depletion 13 111 (Less) Accumulated Amortization & Depletion 14 114 Gas Plant Adquisition Adjustments 15 115 (Less) Accumulated Amortization & Depletion 16 116 Other Gas Plant Adquistments 17 117 Gas Stored Underground - Noncurrent 18 118 Other Using Plant Adjustments 18 118 Other Using Plant Adjustments 19 119 Accum. Depr. and Amort Other Utl. Plant 19 119 Accum. Depr. and Amort Other Utl. Plant 19 119 Accum. Depr. and Amort Other Utl. Plant 10 110 Constitution of Property & Investments 11 12 Investments in Associated Companies 12 121 Investments in Subsidiary Companies 12 122 Investments in Subsidiary Companies 13 Investments in Subsidiary Companies 14 121 Other Property & Investments 15 125 Sinking Funds 16 136 Current & Accrued Assets 16 13 Cash 17 Cash Other Property & Investments 18 14 Cash 19 12 Other Property & Investments 19 12 Customer Accounts Receivable 19 12 Customer Accounts Receivable 19 14 Customer Accounts Receivable 19 14 Customer Accounts Receivable 19 15 Fuel Stock 19 16 Plant Materials and Operating Supplies 10 16 16 Penpayments 10 16 Penpayments 11 12 Cash Cash Penpayments 12 12 Pull Accum. Provision for Uncollectible Accts. 16 16 Penpayments 17 17 18 Pull Stock 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 1	4	101 Gas Plant in Service	\$688,339,867	\$722,632,548	4.98%
Total Utility Plant	5	101.1 Property Under Capital Leases			
105	6	102 Gas Plant Purchased or Sold			
105.1 Production Properties Held for Future Use 10 106 Completed Const. Not Classified - Cass 8,365,312 8,639,627 3,28% 11 107 Construction Work in Progress - Gas 4,304,037 3,998,629 -7,10% 120 108 (Less) Accumulated Depreciation (294,951,110) (307,482,574) 4,25% 131 1114 (Less) Accumulated Amoritzation & Depletion (4,285,958) (4,955,681) (4,955,685) 15,63% 114 Gas Plant Acquisition Adjustments 97,266 97,266 0.00% 156,33% 116 Other Gas Plant Acq, Adj. (77,772) (80,593) 3,63% 116 Other Gas Plant Adjustments 2,392,557,972 2,365,923,389 -1,11% 117 Cas Stored Underground - Noncurrent 1,580,342 1,553,100 -1,72% 18 118 Other Utility Plant 2,392,557,972 2,365,923,389 -1,11% 119 Accum. Depr. and Amort Other Utl. Plant (845,946,251) (807,853,106) -4,50% 122 (Less) Accum. Depr. and Amort Other Utl. Plant (845,946,251) (807,853,106) -4,50% 122 (Less) Accum. Depr. & Amort. of Nonutil. Prop. (7,811,064) (8,375,665) 7,23% 122 (Less) Accum. Depr. & Amort. of Nonutil. Prop. (7,811,064) (8,375,665) 7,23% 122 (Less) Accum. Depr. & Amort. of Nonutil. Prop. (7,811,064) (8,375,665) 7,23% 122 (Less) Accum. Depr. & Amort. of Nonutil. Prop. (7,811,064) (8,375,665) 7,23% 122 (Less) Accum. Depr. & Amort. of Nonutil. Prop. (7,811,064) (8,375,665) 7,23% 125 Sinking Funds 124 Other Investments 39,399,253 42,043,914 6,71% 125 Sinking Funds 135 Sinking Funds 136 Temporary Cash Investments 548,813,227 \$50,958,051 4,39% 136 Temporary Cash Investments 150,000 150,060 0,04% 136 Deposits 0,000 150,060 0,04% 136 Temporary Cash Investments 150,000 150,060 0,04	7	104 Gas Plant Leased to Others			
106	8	105 Gas Plant Held for Future Use			
106	9	105.1 Production Properties Held for Future Use			
11 107	10		8,365,312	8,639,627	3.28%
108 (Less) Accumulated Depreciation (294,951,110) (307,482,574) 4, 25% 4, 25% 689 15,63% 68,69,180 79,07% 689 15,63%	11				
13 111 (Less) Accumulated Amortization & Depletion (4,285,988) (4,955,889) 7,266 0.00% 15 114 Gas Plant Acquisition Adjustments 97,266 97,266 0.00% 15 115 (Less) Accum. Amort. Gas Plant Acq. Adj. (77,772) (80,993) 3.63% 16 116 Other Gas Plant Adjustments 1,580,342 1,553,100 -1.72% 18 118 Other Utility Plant 2,392,557,972 2,365,923,389 -1.11% 20 Total Utility Plant (845,946,251) (807,853,106) -4.50% 20 Total Utility Plant \$1,949,983,705 \$1,982,472,597 1.67% 21 Total Utility Plant \$1,725,038 \$17,289,802 0.38% 21 12 Nonutility Property \$17,225,038 \$17,289,802 0.38% 25 122 (Less) Accum. Depr. & Amort. of Nonutil. Prop. (7,811,064) (8,375,665) 7.23% 26 123 Investments in Subsidiary Companies 39,399,253 42,043,914 6.71% 29 125 Sinking Funds \$6,314,995 \$1,3					
114 Gas Plant Acquisttion Adjustments 97,266 97,266 0,00%					
115 (Less) Accum. Amort. Gas Plant Acq. Adj. (77,772) (80,593) 3.63%					
116					
177			(**,**=/	(**,***)	
118			1.580.342	1.553.100	-1.72%
119					
Total Utility Plant		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			
Total Utility Plant		The Albamii Boph and America Caron Call Flank	(0.10,0.10,201)	(001,000,100)	1.0070
22		Total Utility Plant	\$1 949 983 705	\$1 982 <u>472 597</u>	1 67%
23		Total Stilley Flant	ψ1,545,565,765	Ψ1,302,472,037	1.07 70
121		Other Property & Investments			
25			\$17 225 038	\$17 280 802	ი 38%
26					
123.1 Investments in Subsidiary Companies 39,399,253 42,043,914 6.71%			(7,011,004)	(0,373,003)	7.2570
28					
29		,	30 300 353	42 042 044	6 71%
Total Other Property & Investments \$48,813,227 \$50,958,051 4.39%			39,399,233	42,043,914	0.7 170
Total Other Property & Investments		125 Sirking Funds			
32		Total Other Branerty & Investments	¢40 012 227	¢50 050 051	4 200/
Current & Accrued Assets 131 Cash \$6,314,995 \$1,310,877 -79.24% 35 132-134 Special Deposits 0 1,000,000 N/A 135 Working Funds 150,000 150,060 0.04% 37 136 Temporary Cash Investments 141 Notes Receivable 25,930,474 29,653,424 14.36% 40 143 Other Accounts Receivable 5,368,195 7,476,329 39.27% 41 144 (Less) Accum. Provision for Uncollectible Accts. 42 145 Notes Receivable - Associated Companies 43 146 Accounts Receivable - Associated Companies 3,645,045 4,716,997 29.41% 4151 Fuel Stock 3,467,573 4,169,829 20.25% 45 152 Fuel Stock Expenses Undistributed 153 Residuals and Extracted Products 47 154 Plant Materials and Operating Supplies 23,908,712 29,445,575 23.16% 48 155 Merchandise 49 156 Other Material & Supplies 23,908,712 29,445,575 23.16% 46 Advances for Gas Explor., Devl. & Production 11,232,388 -8.66% 7,838,806 7,542,861 -3.78% 53 166 Advances for Gas Explor., Devl. & Production 171 Interest & Dividends Receivable 172 Rents Receivable 173 Accrued Utility Revenues 38,123,450 68,269,180 79.07% 58 174 Miscellaneous Current & Accrued Assets 38,123,450 68,269,180 79.07% 58 174 Miscellaneous Current & Accrued Assets 38,123,450 68,269,180 79.07% 58 174 Miscellaneous Current & Accrued Assets 38,123,450 68,269,180 79.07% 58 174 Miscellaneous Current & Accrued Assets 38,123,450 68,269,180 79.07% 58 14 14 14 14 14 15 15 15		Total Other Property & Investments	\$4 0,013,221	φου,9οσ,υο i	4.39%
34 131 Cash \$6,314,995 \$1,310,877 -79.24% 35 132-134 Special Deposits 0 1,000,000 N/A 36 135 Working Funds 150,000 150,000 0.04% 37 136 Temporary Cash Investments 150,000 150,000 0.04% 38 141 Notes Receivable 25,930,474 29,653,424 14.36% 40 143 Other Accounts Receivable 5,368,195 7,476,329 39.27% 41 144 (Less) Accum. Provision for Uncollectible Accts. (1,662,797) (565,356) -66.00% 42 145 Notes Receivable - Associated Companies 3,645,045 4,716,997 29.41% 43 146 Accounts Receivable - Associated Companies 3,645,045 4,716,997 29.41% 44 151 Fuel Stock Expenses Undistributed 152 Fuel Stock Expenses Undistributed 23,908,712 29,445,575 23.16% 48 155 Merchandise 7,838,806 7,542,861 -3.78% <tr< td=""><td></td><td>Current & Apprilad Apporta</td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr<>		Current & Apprilad Apporta			
35 132-134 Special Deposits 0 1,000,000 N/A 36 135 Working Funds 150,000 150,060 0.04% 37 136 Temporary Cash Investments 38 141 Notes Receivable 40 143 Other Accounts Receivable 5,368,195 7,476,329 39.27% 40 143 Other Accounts Receivable 5,368,195 7,476,329 39.27% 41 144 (Less) Accum. Provision for Uncollectible Accts. (1,662,797) (565,356) -66.00% 42 145 Notes Receivable - Associated Companies 3,645,045 4,716,997 29.41% 43 146 Accounts Receivable - Associated Companies 3,645,045 4,716,997 29.41% 44 151 Fuel Stock 3,467,573 4,169,829 20.25% 45 152 Fuel Stock Expenses Undistributed 46 153 Residuals and Extracted Products 47 154 Plant Materials and Operating Supplies 23,908,712 29,445,575 23.16% 48 155 Merchandise 23,908,712 29,445,575 23.16% 23,908,712 24,445,575 23.16% 24,716,997 24,169,829			¢6 214 005	¢4 240 077	70.249/
36 135 Working Funds 150,000 150,060 0.04% 37 136 Temporary Cash Investments 150,000 150,060 0.04% 38 141 Notes Receivable 25,930,474 29,653,424 14.36% 40 143 Other Accounts Receivable 5,368,195 7,476,329 39.27% 41 144 (Less) Accum. Provision for Uncollectible Accts. (1,662,797) (565,356) -66.00% 42 145 Notes Receivable - Associated Companies 3,645,045 4,716,997 29.41% 43 146 Accounts Receivable - Associated Companies 3,645,045 4,716,997 29.41% 44 151 Fuel Stock 3,467,573 4,169,829 20.25% 45 152 Fuel Stock Expenses Undistributed 23,908,712 29,445,575 23.16% 46 153 Residuals and Operating Supplies 23,908,712 29,445,575 23.16% 49 156 Other Material & Supplies 7,838,806 7,542,861 -3.78% 51	_				_
37 136 Temporary Cash Investments 38 141 Notes Receivable 25,930,474 29,653,424 14.36% 40 143 Other Accounts Receivable 5,368,195 7,476,329 39.27% 41 144 (Less) Accum. Provision for Uncollectible Accts. (1,662,797) (565,356) -66.00% 42 145 Notes Receivable - Associated Companies 3,645,045 4,716,997 29.41% 43 146 Accounts Receivable - Associated Companies 3,645,045 4,716,997 29.41% 44 151 Fuel Stock 3,467,573 4,169,829 20.25% 45 152 Fuel Stock Expenses Undistributed 23,908,712 29,445,575 23.16% 46 153 Residuals and Extracted Products 23,908,712 29,445,575 23.16% 48 155 Merchandise 49 156 Other Material & Supplies 7,838,806 7,542,861 -3.78% 50 163 Stores Expense Undistributed 7,838,806 7,542,861 -3.78% <td< td=""><td></td><td></td><td>•</td><td></td><td></td></td<>			•		
38 141 Notes Receivable 25,930,474 29,653,424 14.36% 40 143 Other Accounts Receivable 5,368,195 7,476,329 39.27% 41 144 (Less) Accum. Provision for Uncollectible Accts. (1,662,797) (565,356) -66.00% 42 145 Notes Receivable - Associated Companies 3,645,045 4,716,997 29.41% 43 146 Accounts Receivable - Associated Companies 3,645,045 4,716,997 29.41% 44 151 Fuel Stock 3,467,573 4,169,829 20.25% 45 152 Fuel Stock Expenses Undistributed 3,467,573 4,169,829 20.25% 46 153 Residuals and Extracted Products 23,908,712 29,445,575 23.16% 48 155 Merchandise 23,908,712 29,445,575 23.16% 49 156 Other Material & Supplies 7,838,806 7,542,861 -3.78% 51 164.1 Gas Stored Underground - Current 12,297,386 11,232,388 -8.66% 53 166 Advances for Gas Explor., Devl. & Production 7,542,861 <t< td=""><td></td><td></td><td>150,000</td><td>150,060</td><td>0.04%</td></t<>			150,000	150,060	0.04%
39 142 Customer Accounts Receivable 25,930,474 29,653,424 14.36% 40 143 Other Accounts Receivable 5,368,195 7,476,329 39.27% 41 144 (Less) Accum. Provision for Uncollectible Accts. (1,662,797) (565,356) -66.00% 42 145 Notes Receivable - Associated Companies 3,645,045 4,716,997 29.41% 43 146 Accounts Receivable - Associated Companies 3,645,045 4,716,997 29.41% 44 151 Fuel Stock Expenses Undistributed 46 153 Residuals and Extracted Products 47 154 Plant Materials and Operating Supplies 23,908,712 29,445,575 23.16% 48 155 Merchandise 23,908,712 29,445,575 23.16% 49 156 Other Material & Supplies 7,838,806 7,542,861 -3.78% 50 163 Stores Expense Undistributed 7,838,806 7,542,861 -3.78% 51 164.1 Gas Stored Underground - Current 12,297,386 7,542,861 -3.78% 53 166 Advances for Gas Explor., Devl. & Production					
40 143 Other Accounts Receivable 5,368,195 7,476,329 39.27% 41 144 (Less) Accum. Provision for Uncollectible Accts. (1,662,797) (565,356) -66.00% 42 145 Notes Receivable - Associated Companies 3,645,045 4,716,997 29.41% 43 146 Accounts Receivable - Associated Companies 3,645,045 4,716,997 29.41% 44 151 Fuel Stock 3,467,573 4,169,829 20.25% 45 152 Fuel Stock Expenses Undistributed 23,908,712 29,445,575 23.16% 46 153 Residuals and Extracted Products 23,908,712 29,445,575 23.16% 49 156 Other Material & Supplies 23,908,712 29,445,575 23.16% 50 163 Stores Expense Undistributed 12,297,386 11,232,388 -8.66% 51 165 Prepayments 7,838,806 7,542,861 -3.78% 53 166 Advances for Gas Explor., Devl. & Production 7,838,806 7,542,861 -3.78% 55 172 Rents Receivable 38,123,450 68,			05 000 474	20 052 424	44.000/
41 144 (Less) Accum. Provision for Uncollectible Accts. (1,662,797) (565,356) -66.00% 42 145 Notes Receivable - Associated Companies 3,645,045 4,716,997 29.41% 43 146 Accounts Receivable - Associated Companies 3,645,045 4,716,997 29.41% 44 151 Fuel Stock 3,467,573 4,169,829 20.25% 45 152 Fuel Stock Expenses Undistributed 23,908,712 29,445,575 23.16% 46 153 Residuals and Extracted Products 23,908,712 29,445,575 23.16% 49 156 Other Material & Supplies 23,908,712 29,445,575 23.16% 50 163 Stores Expense Undistributed 164.1 Gas Stored Underground - Current 12,297,386 11,232,388 -8.66% 51 164.1 Gas Stored Underground - Current 12,297,386 7,542,861 -3.78% 52 165 Prepayments 7,838,806 7,542,861 -3.78% 53 166 Advances for Gas Explor., Devl. & Production 38,123,450 68,269,180 79.07% 56 <td< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></td<>					
42 145 Notes Receivable - Associated Companies 43 146 Accounts Receivable - Associated Companies 44 151 Fuel Stock 3,645,045 4,716,997 29.41% 45 152 Fuel Stock Expenses Undistributed 3,467,573 4,169,829 20.25% 46 153 Residuals and Extracted Products 23,908,712 29,445,575 23.16% 47 154 Plant Materials and Operating Supplies 23,908,712 29,445,575 23.16% 48 155 Merchandise 23,908,712 29,445,575 23.16% 49 156 Other Material & Supplies 12,297,386 11,232,388 -8.66% 50 163 Stores Expense Undistributed 12,297,386 11,232,388 -8.66% 52 165 Prepayments 7,838,806 7,542,861 -3.78% 53 166 Advances for Gas Explor., Devl. & Production 7,838,806 7,542,861 -3.78% 55 172 Rents Receivable 38,123,450 68,269,180 79.07% 57 174 Miscellaneous Current & Accrued Assets <td< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></td<>					
43 146 Accounts Receivable - Associated Companies 3,645,045 4,716,997 29.41% 44 151 Fuel Stock 3,467,573 4,169,829 20.25% 45 152 Fuel Stock Expenses Undistributed 46 153 Residuals and Extracted Products 46 153 Residuals and Operating Supplies 23,908,712 29,445,575 23.16% 48 155 Merchandise 29,445,575 23.16% 49 156 Other Material & Supplies 23,908,712 29,445,575 23.16% 50 163 Stores Expense Undistributed 12,297,386 11,232,388 -8.66% 52 165 Prepayments 7,838,806 7,542,861 -3.78% 53 166 Advances for Gas Explor., Devl. & Production 7,838,806 7,542,861 -3.78% 55 172 Rents Receivable 38,123,450 68,269,180 79.07% 56 173 Accrued Utility Revenues 38,123,450 68,269,180 79.07% 58			(1,662,797)	(565,356)	-66.00%
44 151 Fuel Stock 3,467,573 4,169,829 20.25% 45 152 Fuel Stock Expenses Undistributed 46 153 Residuals and Extracted Products 23,908,712 29,445,575 23.16% 47 154 Plant Materials and Operating Supplies 23,908,712 29,445,575 23.16% 48 155 Merchandise 29,445,575 23.16% 49 156 Other Material & Supplies 153 164.1 Gas Stored Underground - Current 12,297,386 11,232,388 -8.66% 51 164.1 Gas Stored Underground - Current 12,297,386 7,542,861 -3.78% 52 165 Prepayments 7,838,806 7,542,861 -3.78% 53 166 Advances for Gas Explor., Devl. & Production 7,838,806 7,542,861 -3.78% 55 172 Rents Receivable 38,123,450 68,269,180 79.07% 57 174 Miscellaneous Current & Accrued Assets 38,123,450 68,269,180 79.07%		•	0.045.045	4 740 007	00.440/
45 152 Fuel Stock Expenses Undistributed 46 153 Residuals and Extracted Products 47 154 Plant Materials and Operating Supplies 23,908,712 29,445,575 23.16% 48 155 Merchandise 29,445,575 23.16% 49 156 Other Material & Supplies 163 Stores Expense Undistributed 51 164.1 Gas Stored Underground - Current 12,297,386 11,232,388 -8.66% 52 165 Prepayments 7,838,806 7,542,861 -3.78% 53 166 Advances for Gas Explor., Devl. & Production 7,542,861 -3.78% 54 171 Interest & Dividends Receivable 38,123,450 68,269,180 79.07% 56 173 Accrued Utility Revenues 38,123,450 68,269,180 79.07% 57 174 Miscellaneous Current & Accrued Assets 38,123,450 68,269,180 79.07%					
46 153 Residuals and Extracted Products 47 154 Plant Materials and Operating Supplies 23,908,712 29,445,575 23.16% 48 155 Merchandise 23,908,712 29,445,575 23.16% 49 156 Other Material & Supplies 163 Stores Expense Undistributed 12,297,386 11,232,388 -8.66% 51 164.1 Gas Stored Underground - Current 12,297,386 7,542,861 -3.78% 52 165 Prepayments 7,838,806 7,542,861 -3.78% 53 166 Advances for Gas Explor., Devl. & Production 7,542,861 -3.78% 54 171 Interest & Dividends Receivable 38,123,450 68,269,180 79.07% 55 172 Rents Receivable 38,123,450 68,269,180 79.07% 57 174 Miscellaneous Current & Accrued Assets 38,123,450 68,269,180 79.07%			3,467,573	4,169,829	20.25%
47 154 Plant Materials and Operating Supplies 23,908,712 29,445,575 23.16% 48 155 Merchandise 23,908,712 29,445,575 23.16% 49 156 Other Material & Supplies 156 157 164.1 Gas Stored Underground - Current 12,297,386 11,232,388 -8.66% -8.66% 7,542,861 -3.78% -3.7					
48 155 Merchandise 49 156 Other Material & Supplies 50 163 Stores Expense Undistributed 51 164.1 Gas Stored Underground - Current 12,297,386 11,232,388 -8.66% 52 165 Prepayments 7,838,806 7,542,861 -3.78% 53 166 Advances for Gas Explor., Devl. & Production Advances for Gas Explor. 50.07% 0.07% 54 171 Interest & Dividends Receivable 38,123,450 68,269,180 79.07% 56 173 Accrued Utility Revenues 38,123,450 68,269,180 79.07% 57 174 Miscellaneous Current & Accrued Assets 38,123,450 68,269,180 79.07%					
49 156 Other Material & Supplies 50 163 Stores Expense Undistributed 51 164.1 Gas Stored Underground - Current 12,297,386 11,232,388 -8.66% 52 165 Prepayments 7,838,806 7,542,861 -3.78% 53 166 Advances for Gas Explor., Devl. & Production Acrivation 11,232,388 -8.66% 54 171 Interest & Dividends Receivable 38,123,450 68,269,180 79.07% 55 174 Miscellaneous Current & Accrued Assets 38,123,450 68,269,180 79.07%			23,908,712	29,445,575	23.16%
50 163 Stores Expense Undistributed 51 164.1 Gas Stored Underground - Current 12,297,386 11,232,388 -8.66% 52 165 Prepayments 7,838,806 7,542,861 -3.78% 53 166 Advances for Gas Explor., Devl. & Production Interest & Dividends Receivable 38,123,450 68,269,180 79.07% 55 173 Accrued Utility Revenues 38,123,450 68,269,180 79.07% 57 174 Miscellaneous Current & Accrued Assets 38,123,450 68,269,180 79.07%					
51 164.1 Gas Stored Underground - Current 12,297,386 11,232,388 -8.66% 52 165 Prepayments 7,838,806 7,542,861 -3.78% 53 166 Advances for Gas Explor., Devl. & Production 171 Interest & Dividends Receivable 172 Rents Receivable 38,123,450 68,269,180 79.07% 56 173 Accrued Utility Revenues 38,123,450 68,269,180 79.07% 57 174 Miscellaneous Current & Accrued Assets 38,123,450 68,269,180 79.07%					
52 165 Prepayments 7,838,806 7,542,861 -3.78% 53 166 Advances for Gas Explor., Devl. & Production 4 171 Interest & Dividends Receivable 55 172 Rents Receivable 38,123,450 68,269,180 79.07% 56 174 Miscellaneous Current & Accrued Assets 38,123,450 68,269,180 79.07%					
166 Advances for Gas Explor., Devl. & Production 171 Interest & Dividends Receivable 172 Rents Receivable 173 Accrued Utility Revenues 174 Miscellaneous Current & Accrued Assets 18					-8.66%
54 171 Interest & Dividends Receivable 55 172 Rents Receivable 56 173 Accrued Utility Revenues 38,123,450 68,269,180 79.07% 57 174 Miscellaneous Current & Accrued Assets 58			7,838,806	7,542,861	-3.78%
55 172 Rents Receivable 56 173 Accrued Utility Revenues 38,123,450 68,269,180 79.07% 57 174 Miscellaneous Current & Accrued Assets 58 68,269,180 79.07%					
56 173 Accrued Utility Revenues 38,123,450 68,269,180 79.07% 57 174 Miscellaneous Current & Accrued Assets 58 38,123,450 68,269,180 79.07%					
57 174 Miscellaneous Current & Accrued Assets 58					
58		173 Accrued Utility Revenues	38,123,450	68,269,180	79.07%
	57	174 Miscellaneous Current & Accrued Assets			
59 Total Current & Accrued Assets \$125,381,839 \$164,402,164 31.12%					
	59	Total Current & Accrued Assets	\$125,381,839	\$164,402,164	31.12%

SCHEDULE 18

Page 2 of 3 Year: 2021

BALANCE SHEET

	BALANCE SHEET Year: 2021				
	Account Number	& Title	Last Year	This Year	% Change
1	Assets and Other Del	oits (cont.)			
2					
3	Deferred Debits				
4	181 Unamortized Debt Exper	se	\$2,981,345	\$3,203,559	7.45%
5	182.1 Extraordinary Property Lo	osses			
6			1,590,048	1,209,370	-23.94%
7			295,619,348	307,968,568	4.18%
8		Investigation Chrg.	2,239,944	0	-100.00%
9			480,105	481,562	0.30%
10	-		0	4,867	N/A
11		, 5	(3,021)	13,614	-550.65%
12	_		(, ,	,	
13		Debits	33,788,188	39,044,265	15.56%
14			, ,	,- ,	
15					
16			3,010,957	2,439,243	-18.99%
17		-	30,898,456	29,400,813	-4.85%
18			(6,252,017)	36,926,788	-690.64%
19			(0,202,011)	00,020,700	000.0170
20					
21	102.2 Officeovered merementa	r Garonargoo			
22	Total Deferred Debits		\$364,353,353	\$420,692,649	15.46%
23			φοσ 1,000,000	ψ120,002,010	10.1070
	TOTAL ASSETS & OTHER DEBITS		\$2,488,532,124	\$2,618,525,461	5.22%
25			ΨΣ, 100,00Σ, 12 1	Ψ2,010,020,101	0.2270
26	Account Number	& Title	This Year	This Year	% Change
27	Liabilities and Othe		11110 1 0011		70 011an1g0
28					
	Proprietary Capital				
30			\$1,000	\$1,000	0.00%
31		ed	ψ.,σσσ	ψ.,σσσ	0.0075
32	204 Preferred Stock Issued				
33		ed			
34			176,087,676	191,870,721	8.96%
35	•		170,007,070	101,070,721	0.0070
36					
37	` '				
38			692,013,888	717,893,824	3.74%
39			002,010,000	7 17,000,02 1	0.7 170
40					
41	217 (Less) Reacquired Capital C		(6,796,303)	(6,539,209)	3.78%
42		prenensive income	(0,730,303)	(0,000,200)	3.7070
43			\$861,306,261	\$903,226,336	4.87%
44			ψου 1,000,201	ψ900,220,000	4.07 /0
	Long Term Debt				
46	_				
47					
48	, , ,	ed Companies			
49		ou Joinpailles	826,501,962	927,989,086	12.28%
50	_	a Long Term Debt	020,001,802	321,303,000	12.2070
51 52		i Long Tellii Debt-DI.			
			\$926 E04 062	¢027 000 006	12 200/
53	Total Long Term Debt		\$826,501,962	\$927,989,086	12.28%

SCHEDULE 18

Page 3 of 3 Year: 2021

BALANCE SHEET

_		BALANCE SHEET		T	Year: 2021
		Account Number & Title	Last Year	This Year	% Change
1	Т	otal Liabilities and Other Credits (cont.)			
2					
3		ncurrent Liabilities			
4	227	Obligations Under Cap. Leases - Noncurrent			
5	228.1	Accumulated Provision for Property Insurance			
6	228.2	Accumulated Provision for Injuries & Damages	\$1,358,949	\$2,802,184	106.20%
7	228.3	Accumulated Provision for Pensions & Benefits	16,095,150	15,910,454	-1.15%
8	228.4	Accumulated Misc. Operating Provisions			
9	229	Accumulated Provision for Rate Refunds	1,576,507	214,619	-86.39%
10	230	Asset Retirement Obligations	165,008,923	168,488,925	2.11%
11		· ·			
12	Т	otal Other Noncurrent Liabilities	\$184,039,529	\$187,416,182	1.83%
13					
14	Current 8	Accrued Liabilities			
15	231	Notes Payable	\$50,000,000	\$0	N/A
16	232	Accounts Payable	33,574,632	50,757,639	51.18%
17	233	Notes Payable to Associated Companies			
18	234	Accounts Payable to Associated Companies	8,244,639	7,725,245	-6.30%
19	235	Customer Deposits	994,205	1,423,503	43.18%
20	236	Taxes Accrued	19,361,246	23,317,097	20.43%
21	237	Interest Accrued	7,724,134	8,475,781	9.73%
22	238	Dividends Declared	11,000,000	11,300,000	2.73%
23	239	Matured Long Term Debt			
24	240	Matured Interest			
25	241	Tax Collections Payable	1,819,823	2,006,540	10.26%
26	242	Miscellaneous Current & Accrued Liabilities	23,306,404	21,564,745	-7.47%
27	243	Obligations Under Capital Leases - Current			
28		·			
29	Т	otal Current & Accrued Liabilities	\$156,025,083	\$126,570,550	-18.88%
30					
31	Deferred	Credits			
32	252	Customer Advances for Construction	\$17,318,240	\$15,397,518	-11.09%
33	253	Other Deferred Credits	45,219,805	37,013,420	-18.15%
34	254	Other Regulatory Liabilities	146,195,835	148,226,393	1.39%
35	255	Accumulated Deferred Investment Tax Credits	6,171,416	7,140,894	15.71%
36	256	Deferred Gains from Disposition Of Util. Plant			
37	257	Unamortized Gain on Reacquired Debt			
38	281-283	Accumulated Deferred Income Taxes	245,754,093	265,545,082	8.05%
39			, ,	, ,	
40	Т	otal Deferred Credits	\$460,659,389	\$473,323,307	2.75%
41	_		,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	, ,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	
	TOTAL LI	ABILITIES & OTHER CREDITS	\$2,488,532,224	\$2,618,525,461	5.22%

Name of Respondent: This report is:		Date of Report	Year/Period of Report
 Montana-Dakota Utilities Co.	(1) ເ An Original		
Mornaria Bartota Stillias Sc.	(2) □ A Resubmission	12/31/21	End of <u>2021/Q4</u>

Definitions

The following abbreviations and acronyms used in the Notes are defined below:

Abbreviation or Acronym

AFUDC Allowance for funds used during construction
ASC FASB Accounting Standards Codification
ASU FASB Accounting Standards Update

Big Stone Station 475-MW coal-fired electric generating facility near Big Stone City, South Dakota (22.7

percent ownership)

BSSE 345-kilovolt transmission line from Ellendale, North Dakota, to Big Stone City, South

Dakota (50 percent ownership)

Company Montana-Dakota Utilities Co., a direct wholly owned subsidiary of MDU Energy

Capital

COVID-19 Coronavirus disease 2019

Coyote Creek Mining Company, LLC, a subsidiary of The North American Coal

Corporation

Coyote Station 427-MW coal-fired electric generating facility near Beulah, North Dakota (25 percent

ownership)

FASB Financial Accounting Standards Board
FERC Federal Energy Regulatory Commission

GAAP Accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America

Great Plains Great Plains Natural Gas Co., a public utility division of the Company

LIBOR London Inter-bank Offered Rate

MDU Energy Capital MDU Energy Capital, LLC, a direct wholly owned subsidiary of MDU Resources

MDU Resources Group, Inc., a holding company indirectly owning all of the

outstanding capital stock of the Company

MISO Midcontinent Independent System Operator, Inc., the organization that provides open-

access transmission services and monitors the high-voltage transmission system in the Midwest United States and Manitoba, Canada and a southern United States

region which includes much of Arkansas, Mississippi and Louisiana

MNPUC Minnesota Public Utilities Commission

MTDEQ Montana Department of Environmental Quality

MTPSC Montana Public Service Commission

MW Megawatt

NDPSC North Dakota Public Service Commission

SDPUC South Dakota Public Utilities Commission

SOFR Secured Overnight Financing Rate

Wygen III 100-MW coal-fired electric generating facility near Gillette, Wyoming (25 percent

ownership)

WYPSC Wyoming Public Service Commission

			Concadio 16/1	
Name of Respondent:	ondent: This report is:		Year/Period of Report	
 Montana-Dakota Utilities Co.	(1) ⊠ An Original			
Montana-Dakota Otilities Co.	(2) □ A Resubmission	12/31/21	End of <u>2021/Q4</u>	

Notes to Financial Statements

Note 1 - Basis of Presentation

The Company is incorporated under the laws of the state of Delaware and is a wholly owned subsidiary of MDU Energy Capital. The Company is comprised of Montana-Dakota and Great Plains, a public utility division of Montana-Dakota. The Company is organized into two operating segments, electric and natural gas distribution. The Company's operating segments are determined based on the separate services and regulators.

Montana-Dakota generates, transmits, and distributes electricity and distributes natural gas in Montana, North Dakota, South Dakota, and Wyoming. Great Plains distributes natural gas in western Minnesota and southeastern North Dakota. These operations also supply related value-added services. The Company provides service to approximately 144,000 electric and 308,000 natural gas residential, commercial, industrial and municipal customers in 290 communities and adjacent rural areas as of December 31, 2021.

Montana-Dakota and Great Plains are regulated businesses which account for certain income and expense items under the provisions of regulatory accounting, which requires them to defer as regulatory assets or liabilities certain items that would have otherwise been reflected as expense or income, respectively, based on the expected regulatory treatment in future rates. The expected recovery or refund of these deferred items generally is based on specific ratemaking decisions or precedent for each item. Regulatory assets and liabilities are being amortized consistently with the regulatory treatment established by the FERC and the applicable state public service commissions. See Note 5 for more information regarding the nature and amounts of these regulatory deferrals.

Montana-Dakota is subject to regulation by the FERC, NDPSC, MTPSC, SDPUC, and WYPSC. Great Plains is subject to regulation by the MNPUC and the NDPSC.

The Company has ownership interests in the assets, liabilities and expenses of jointly owned electric transmission and generating facilities.

Beginning in March 2020, governmental restrictions and guidelines implemented to control the spread of COVID-19 reduced commercial and interpersonal activity throughout the Company's areas of operation. Most of the Company's products and services are considered essential to America and its communities and, as a result, operations have generally continued through the COVID-19 pandemic and reopening of the country's economy. The Company has assessed the impacts of the COVID-19 pandemic on its results of operations for the years ended December 31, 2021 and 2020, and determined there were no material adverse impacts.

On June 30, 2020, in response to the COVID-19 pandemic, the FERC issued an Order allowing a 12-month waiver of certain provisions of its regulations surrounding the AFUDC rate calculation. The FERC's accounting regulations and precedent require the maximum AFUDC rate to be computed by considering short-term debt as the first source of construction financing, which is based on the premise that short-term debt is not used elsewhere in the development of rates. Historically, the FERC has only provided exceptions to this AFUDC requirement in unique situations where certain amounts of short-term debt were a defined cost in the setting of rates. However, in its Order, the FERC noted that the need to maintain liquidity and improve financing flexibility during this unique state of emergency also warrants an exception to the AFUDC rate computation. This waiver will ensure the companies would be able to remove from the AFUDC rate the distorting effects of temporary increases in the amount of current period short-term debt needed in response to the COVID-19 pandemic emergency.

This temporary waiver allows a company to compute the AFUDC rate for the 12-month period starting with March 2020 using the Company's simple average of the actual historical short-term debt balances for 2019, instead current period short-term debt balances while leaving all other aspects of the AFUDC formula unchanged. On February 23, 2021, the FERC issued an Order extending its June 2020 AFUDC rate waiver for an additional six months. The extension allows companies the option to modify their AFUDC rate calculation through March 31, 2022, to mitigate the impact of short-term debt issued during this period. The Company opted to elect the temporary waivers for the rate calculation of AFUDC. This election was in place March 1, 2020, and was utilized

			<u> </u>
Name of Respondent: This report is:		Date of Report	Year/Period of Report
 Montana-Dakota Utilities Co.	(1) ☑ An Original		
Workaria-Dakota Otilities Co.	(2) □ A Resubmission	12/31/21	End of <u>2021/Q4</u>

through December 31, 2021. The Company returned to the traditional AFUDC rate calculation effective January 1, 2022.

The financial statements were prepared in accordance with the accounting requirements of the FERC set forth in its applicable Uniform System of Accounts and published accounting releases, which is a comprehensive basis of accounting other than GAAP. These requirements differ from GAAP related to the presentation of certain items including, but not limited to, the current portion of long-term debt, deferred income taxes, cost of removal liabilities, operating leases, and current unrecovered purchased gas costs. If GAAP were followed, utility plant, other property and investments would increase by \$152.9 million; current and accrued assets would increase by \$20.1 million; deferred debits would decrease by \$122.8 million; long-term debt would decrease by \$3.5 million; current and accrued liabilities would increase by \$18.8 million; and deferred credits and other noncurrent liabilities would increase by \$35.0 million as of December 31, 2021. Furthermore, operating revenues would increase by \$7.3 million and operating expenses, excluding income taxes, would increase by \$6.9 million for the twelve months ended December 31, 2021. In addition, net cash provided by operating activities would decrease by \$0.9 million; net cash used in investing activities would increase by \$13.5 million; net cash provided by financing activities would increase by \$14.4 million; and the net change in cash and cash equivalents would net to \$0 for the twelve months ended December 31, 2021.

In 2021, the Company made changes to the presentation of the Statement of Cash Flows to provide further clarity on the sources and uses of net cash provided by operating activities and net cash provided by (used in) financing activities. Certain prior year amounts have been reclassified to conform to the current year presentation. These reclassifications did not impact total net cash provided by operating activities or net cash provided by (used in) financing activities for the year ended December 31, 2020.

Management has also evaluated the impact of events occurring after December 31, 2021, up to the date of issuance of these financial statements that would require recognition or disclosure in the financial statements.

Use of estimates

The preparation of financial statements in conformity with GAAP requires the Company to make estimates and assumptions that affect the reported amounts of assets and liabilities, and disclosure of contingent assets and liabilities at the date of the financial statements, as well as the reported amounts of revenues and expenses during the reporting period. Estimates are used for items such as long-lived assets and goodwill; property depreciable lives; tax provisions; expected credit losses; environmental and other loss contingencies; regulatory assets expected to be recovered in rates charged to customers; unbilled revenues; actuarially determined benefit costs; asset retirement obligations; and the valuation of stock-based compensation. As additional information becomes available, or actual amounts are determinable, the recorded estimates are revised. Consequently, operating results can be affected by revisions to prior accounting estimates.

			231124112 1311
Name of Respondent:	This report is:	Date of Report	Year/Period of Report
 Montana-Dakota Utilities Co.	(1) 图 An Original		
Montana-Bakota Otilities Co.	(2) □ A Resubmission	12/31/21	End of <u>2021/Q4</u>

Note 2 - Significant Accounting Policies New accounting standards

The following table provides a brief description of the accounting pronouncements applicable to the Company and the potential impact on its financial statements and disclosures:

Standard	Description	Effective date	Impact on financial statements/disclosures
	ted accounting standards	Zirodivo dato	otatomonto, alcolocar co
ASU 2018-14- Changes to the Disclosure Requirements for Defined Benefit Plans	In August 2018, the FASB issued guidance on modifying the disclosure requirements for employers that sponsor defined benefit pension or other postretirement plans as part of the disclosure framework project. The guidance removed disclosures that are no longer considered cost beneficial, clarifies the specific requirements of disclosures and added disclosure requirements identified as relevant. The guidance added, among other things, the requirement to include an explanation for significant gains and losses related to changes in benefit obligations for the period. The guidance removed, among other things, the disclosure requirement to disclose the amount of net periodic benefit costs to be amortized over the next fiscal year from accumulated other comprehensive income (loss) and the effects a one percentage point change in assumed health care cost trend rates will have on certain benefit components.	January 1, 2021	The Company early adopted the guidance on January 1, 2021 and determined the guidance did not materially impact its consolidated financial statement disclosures.
ASU 2019-12- Simplifying the Accounting for Income Taxes	In December 2019, the FASB issued guidance on simplifying the accounting for income taxes by removing certain exceptions in ASC 740 and providing simplification amendments. The guidance removed exceptions on intraperiod tax allocations and reporting and provided simplification on accounting for franchise taxes, tax basis goodwill and tax law changes.	•	The Company early adopted the guidance on January 1, 2021 and determined the guidance did not materially impact its results of operations, financial position, cash flows or disclosures.

 Name of Respondent:
 This report is:
 Date of Report
 Year/Period of Report

 Montana-Dakota Utilities Co.
 (1) ☑ An Original
 (2) ☐ A Resubmission
 12/31/21
 End of 2021/Q4

Standard	Description	Effective date	Impact on financial statements/disclosures					
	Recently issued accounting standards not yet adopted							
ASU 2020-04- Reference Rate Reform	In March 2020, the FASB issued optional guidance to ease the facilitation of the effects of reference rate reform on financial reporting. The guidance applies to certain contract modifications, hedging relationships and other transactions that reference LIBOR or another reference rate expected to be discontinued because of reference rate reform. Beginning January 1, 2022, LIBOR or other discontinued reference rates cannot be applied to new contracts. New contracts will incorporate a new reference rate, which includes SOFR. LIBOR or other discontinued reference rates cannot be applied to contract modifications or hedging relationships entered into or evaluated after December 31, 2022. Existing contracts referencing LIBOR or other reference rates expected to be discontinued must identify a replacement rate by June 30, 2023.	continue through December 31, 2022	The Company has updated its credit agreements to include language regarding the successor or alternate rate to LIBOR, and a review of other contracts and agreements is ongoing. The Company does not expect the guidance to have a material impact on its results of operations, financial position, cash flows or disclosures.					
ASU 2021-10- Government Assistance	In November 2021, the FASB issued guidance on modifying the disclosure requirements to increase the transparency of government assistance including disclosure of the types of assistance, an entity's accounting for the assistance and the effect of the assistance on an entity's financial statements.	January 1, 2022	The Company is currently evaluating the impact the guidance will have on its disclosures for the year ended December 31, 2022.					

Cash and cash equivalents

The Company considers all highly liquid investments purchased with an original maturity of three months or less to be cash equivalents.

Revenue recognition

Revenue is recognized when a performance obligation is satisfied by transferring control over a product or service to a customer. Revenue is measured based on consideration specified in a contract with a customer and excludes any sales incentives and amounts collected on behalf of third parties. The Company is considered an agent for certain taxes collected from customers. As such, the Company presents revenues net of these taxes at the time of sale to be remitted to governmental authorities, including sales and use taxes.

The Company generates revenue from the sales of electric and natural gas products and services, which includes retail and transportation services. The Company establishes a customer's retail or transportation service account based on the customer's application/contract for service, which indicates approval of a contract for service. The contract identifies an obligation to provide service in exchange for delivering or standing ready to deliver the identified commodity; and the customer is obligated to pay for the service as provided in the applicable tariff. The product sales are based on a fixed rate that includes a base and per-unit rate, which are included in approved tariffs as determined by state or federal regulatory agencies. The quantity of the commodity consumed or transported determines the total per-unit revenue. The service provided, along with the product consumed or transported, are a single performance obligation because both are required in combination to successfully transfer the contracted product or service to the customer. Revenues are recognized over time as customers receive and consume the products and services. The method of measuring progress toward the completion of the single performance obligation is on a per-unit output method basis, with revenue recognized based on the direct measurement of the value to the customer of the goods or services transferred to date. For contracts governed by the Company's utility tariffs, amounts are billed monthly with the amount due between 15 and 22 days of receipt of

			Schedule 18A
Name of Respondent:	This report is:	Date of Report	Year/Period of Report
Montana-Dakota Utilities Co.	(1) 图 An Original		
Montana-Dakota Otilities Co.	(2) ☐ A Resubmission	12/31/21	End of 2021/Q4

the invoice depending on the applicable state's tariff. For other contracts not governed by tariff, payment terms are net 30 days. At this time, the Company has no material obligations for returns, refunds or other similar obligations.

The Company recognizes all other revenues when services are rendered or goods are delivered.

Legal costs

The Company expenses external legal fees as they are incurred.

Receivables and allowance for expected credit losses

Receivables consist primarily of trade receivables from the sale of goods and services, which are recorded at the invoiced amount, net of expected credit losses. The Company's trade receivables are all due in 12 months or less. The total balance of receivables past due 90 days or more was \$885,000 and \$2.8 million at December 31, 2021 and 2020, respectively.

The Company's expected credit losses are determined through a review using historical credit loss experience, changes in asset specific characteristics, current conditions and reasonable and supportable future forecasts, among other specific account data, and is performed at least quarterly. The Company develops and documents its methodology to determine its allowance for expected credit losses at each of its operating segments. Risk characteristics used by the operating segments may include customer mix, knowledge of customers and general economic conditions of the various local economies, among others. Specific account balances are written off when management determines the amounts to be uncollectible.

The Company conducted additional analysis of its receivables and allowance for expected credit losses due to the impacts of COVID-19. As more customer balances entered arrears, further analysis supported increasing the uncollectible factors used in determining the expected credit losses during 2020. During 2021, certain business segments continued to experience balances in arrears higher than historical levels, which supported the continued use of increased uncollectible factors, while other business segments experienced balances in arrears returning to historical levels alleviating the need for certain associated credit loss estimates. Management has reviewed the balance reserved through the allowance for expected credit losses and believes it is reasonable.

Details of the Company's expected credit losses were as follows:

	Electric	Natural gas distribution	Total
	(1	n thousands)	_
At January 1, 2020	\$ 328 \$	280 \$	608
Current expected credit loss provision	1,517	1,190	2,707
Less write-offs charged against the allowance	1,289	1,047	2,336
Credit loss recoveries collected	343	341	684
At December 31, 2020	899	764	1,663
Current expected credit loss provision	1,099	1,088	2,187
Less write-offs charged against the allowance	2,139	1,939	4,078
Credit loss recoveries collected	410	383	793
At December 31, 2021	\$ 269 \$	296 \$	565

Receivables also consist of accrued unbilled revenue representing revenues recognized in excess of amounts billed. Accrued unbilled revenue was \$68.3 million and \$38.1 million at December 31, 2021 and 2020, respectively.

			Schedule 18A
Name of Respondent:	This report is:	Date of Report	Year/Period of Report
 Montana-Dakota Utilities Co.	(1) 图 An Original		
I Workana-Dakola Oliillies Co.	(2) ☐ A Resubmission	12/31/21	End of 2021/Q4

Inventories and natural gas in storage

Natural gas in storage is valued at cost using the last-in, first-out method. All other inventories are valued at the lower of cost or net realizable value using the average cost method. The portion of the cost of natural gas in storage expected to be used within 12 months was included in inventories. Inventories at December 31 consisted of:

	2021	2020
	(In thousands)
Plant materials and operating supplies	\$ 29,446 \$	23,909
Gas stored underground-current	11,232	12,297
Fuel stock	4,170	3,468
Total	\$ 44,848 \$	39,674

The remainder of natural gas in storage, which largely represents the cost of gas required to maintain pressure levels for normal operating purposes was \$1.6 million at December 31, 2021 and 2020.

Property, plant and equipment

Additions to property, plant and equipment are recorded at cost. When regulated assets are retired, or otherwise disposed of in the ordinary course of business, the original cost of the asset is charged to accumulated depreciation. With respect to the retirement or disposal of all other assets, the resulting gains or losses are recognized as a component of income. The Company is permitted to capitalize AFUDC on regulated construction projects and to include such amounts in rate base when the related facilities are placed in service. The amount of AFUDC for the years ended December 31 were as follows:

	2021		
	(In thousands)		
AFUDC - borrowed	\$ 654 \$	1,421	
AFUDC - equity	\$ 685 \$	428	

Property, plant and equipment are depreciated on a straight-line basis over the average useful lives of the assets. The Company collects removal costs for certain plant assets in regulated utility rates. These amounts are included in accumulated provision for depreciation and amortization.

Impairment of long-lived assets

The Company reviews the carrying values of its long-lived assets, excluding goodwill, whenever events or changes in circumstances indicate that such carrying values may not be recoverable. The determination of whether an impairment has occurred is based on an estimate of undiscounted future cash flows attributable to the assets, compared to the carrying value of the assets. If impairment has occurred, the amount of the impairment recognized is determined by estimating the fair value of the assets and recording a loss if the carrying value is greater than the fair value.

No significant impairment losses were recorded in 2021 or 2020. Unforeseen events and changes in circumstances could require the recognition of impairment losses at some future date.

Regulatory assets and liabilities

The Company is subject to various state and federal agency regulations. The accounting policies followed by the Company are generally subject to the Uniform System of Accounts of the FERC as well as the provisions of ASC 980 - Regulated Operations.

The Company accounts for certain income and expense items under the provisions of regulatory accounting, which requires the Company to defer as regulatory assets or liabilities certain items that would have otherwise

FERC FORM NO. 1 (ED. 12-88)	Page 123.6

Name of Respondent:

Name of Respondent:

This report is:

Date of Report

Year/Period of Report

(1)
An Original

E--- -- 2021/04

(2) \square A Resubmission	12/31/21	End of <u>2021/Q4</u>
been reflected as expense or income, respectively. The C	ompany records regul	atory assets or liabilities at the
time the Company determines the amounts to be recovera-	able in current or futur	e rates. Regulatory assets and
liabilities are being amortized consistently with the regulat	ory traatment establis	had by the EEDC and the

been reflected as expense or income, respectively. The Company records regulatory assets or liabilities at the time the Company determines the amounts to be recoverable in current or future rates. Regulatory assets and liabilities are being amortized consistently with the regulatory treatment established by the FERC and the applicable state public service commission. See Note 5 for more information regarding the nature and amounts of these regulatory deferrals.

Natural gas costs recoverable or refundable through rate adjustments

Under the terms of certain orders of the applicable state public service commissions, the Company is deferring natural gas commodity, transportation and storage costs that are greater or less than amounts presently being recovered through its existing rate schedules. Such orders generally provide that these amounts are recoverable or refundable through rate adjustments. Natural gas costs recoverable through rate adjustments were \$36.9 million at December 31, 2021 and natural gas costs refundable through rate adjustments were \$6.3 million at December 31, 2020 which was included in unrecovered purchased gas costs.

Goodwill

Montana-Dakota Utilities Co.

Goodwill represents the excess of the purchase price over the fair value of identifiable net tangible and intangible assets acquired in a business combination. Goodwill is required to be tested for impairment annually, which the Company completes in the fourth quarter, or more frequently if events or changes in circumstances indicate that goodwill may be impaired.

The Company has determined that the reporting units for its goodwill impairment test are its operating segments, or components of an operating segment, that constitute a business for which discrete financial information is available and for which segment management regularly reviews the operating results. Goodwill impairment, if any, is measured by comparing the fair value of each reporting unit to its carrying value. If the fair value of a reporting unit exceeds its carrying value, the goodwill of the reporting unit is not impaired. If the carrying value of a reporting unit exceeds its fair value, the Company must record an impairment loss for the amount that the carrying value of the reporting unit, including goodwill, exceeds the fair value of the reporting unit. For the years ended December 31, 2021 and 2020, there were no impairment losses recorded. The Company performed its annual goodwill impairment test in the fourth quarter of 2021 and determined the fair value exceeded the carrying value of its reporting units at October 31, 2021.

Investments

The Company's investments include the cash surrender value of life insurance policies, insurance contracts, and other miscellaneous investments. The Company measures its investment in the insurance contracts at fair value with any unrealized gains and losses recorded on the Statement of Income. The Company has not elected the fair value option for its other investments. For more information, see Notes 7 and 13.

Asset retirement obligations

The Company records the fair value of a liability for an asset retirement obligation in the period in which it is incurred. When the liability is initially recorded, the Company capitalizes a cost by increasing the carrying amount of the related long-lived asset. Over time, the liability is accreted to its present value each period and the capitalized cost is depreciated over the useful life of the related asset. Upon settlement of the liability, the Company either settles the obligation for the recorded amount or incurs a gain or loss at its non-regulated operations or incurs a regulatory asset or liability at its regulated operations.

Income taxes

MDU Resources and its subsidiaries file consolidated federal income tax returns and combined and separate state income tax returns. Pursuant to the tax sharing agreement that exists between MDU Resources and its subsidiaries, federal income taxes paid by MDU Resources, as parent of the consolidated group, are allocated to the individual subsidiaries based on the ratio of the separate company computations of tax. MDU Resources makes a similar allocation for state income taxes paid in connection with combined state filings. MDU Resources provides deferred federal and state income taxes on all temporary differences between the book and tax basis of the Company's assets and liabilities by using enacted tax rates in effect for the year in which the differences are expected to reverse. The effect of a change in tax rates on deferred tax assets and liabilities is recognized in income in the period that includes the enactment date. Excess deferred income tax balances associated with the

			CONCAGIO 107 t
Name of Respondent:	This report is:	Date of Report	Year/Period of Report
 Montana-Dakota Utilities Co.	(1) ⊠ An Original		
Montana-Dakota Otilities Co.	(2) □ A Resubmission	12/31/21	End of <u>2021/Q4</u>

Company's rate-regulated activities have been recorded as regulatory liabilities. These regulatory liabilities are expected to be reflected as a reduction in future rates charged to customers in accordance with applicable regulatory procedures.

The Company uses the deferral method of accounting for investment tax credits and amortizes the credits on regulated electric plant over various periods that conform to the ratemaking treatment prescribed by the applicable state public service commissions.

The Company records uncertain tax positions in accordance with accounting guidance on accounting for income taxes on the basis of a two-step process in which (1) the Company determines whether it is more-likely-than-not that the tax position will be sustained on the basis of the technical merits of the position and (2) for those tax positions that meet the more-likely-than-not recognition threshold, the Company recognizes the largest amount of the tax benefit that is more than 50 percent likely to be realized upon ultimate settlement with the related tax authority. Tax positions that do not meet the more-likely-than-not criteria are reflected as a tax liability. The Company recognizes interest and penalties accrued related to unrecognized tax benefits in interest and penalties, respectively.

Note 3 - Revenue from Contracts with Customers

Revenue is recognized when a performance obligation is satisfied by transferring control over a product or service to a customer. Revenue is measured based on consideration specified in a contract with a customer and excludes any sales incentives and amounts collected on behalf of third parties. The Company is considered an agent for certain taxes collected from customers. As such, the Company presents revenues net of these taxes at the time of sale to be remitted to governmental authorities, including sales and use taxes.

As part of the adoption of ASC 606 – Revenue from Contracts with Customers, the Company elected the practical expedient to recognize the incremental costs of obtaining a contract as an expense when incurred if the amortization period of the asset that the Company otherwise would have recognized is 12 months or less.

Disaggregation

In the following table, revenue is disaggregated by the type of customer or service provided. The Company believes this level of disaggregation best depicts how the nature, amount, timing and uncertainty of revenue and cash flows are affected by economic factors. The table also includes a reconciliation of the disaggregated revenue by business lines.

Year ended December 31, 2021	Electric	Natural gas distribution	Total
		(In thousands)	
Residential utility sales	\$ 126,841 \$	187,636	\$ 314,477
Commercial utility sales	137,556	132,534	270,090
Industrial utility sales	41,757	8,096	49,853
Other utility sales	7,051	_	7,051
Natural gas transportation	_	7,377	7,377
Other	42,902	7,047	49,949
Revenues from contracts with customers	356,107	342,690	698,797
Revenues out of scope	(5,345)	3,367	(1,978)
Total external operating revenues	\$ 350,762 \$	346,057	\$ 696,819

			Schedule 18A
Name of Respondent:	This report is:	Date of Report	Year/Period of Report
 Montana-Dakota Utilities Co.	(1) ⊠ An Original		
I Workana-Dakota Otilities Co.	(2) ☐ A Resubmission	12/31/21	End of 2021/Q4

Year ended December 31, 2020	Electric	Natural gas distribution	Total
		(In thousands)	
Residential utility sales	\$ 122,663	\$ 144,291	\$ 266,954
Commercial utility sales	131,477	95,302	226,779
Industrial utility sales	36,744	4,424	41,168
Other utility sales	6,634	_	6,634
Natural gas transportation	_	6,635	6,635
Other	32,452	5,621	38,073
Revenues from contracts with customers	329,970	256,273	586,243
Revenues out of scope	3,146	6,158	9,304
Total external operating revenues	\$ 333,116	\$ 262,431	\$ 595,547

Note 4 - Property, Plant and Equipment
Property, plant and equipment at December 31 was as follows:

	2021	2020_	Weighted Average Depreciable Life in Years
	(Dollars in	thousands, whe	re applicable)
Electric:			
Generation	\$ 1,056,632	\$ 1,133,390	48
Distribution	474,037	464,442	47
Transmission	562,080	524,155	65
Construction in progress	62,781	61,766	_
Other	134,652	134,221	14
Natural gas:			
Distribution	650,085	619,252	50
Transmission	7,518	7,344	60
General	59,530	56,960	14
Construction in progress	7,506	6,693	_
Other	86,470	85,441	14
Less accumulated depreciation and amortization	1,120,372	1,145,261	
Net utility plant	\$ 1,980,919	\$ 1,948,403	
Nonutility property	\$ 17,290	\$ 17,225	14
Less accumulated depreciation and amortization	8,376	7,811	
Net nonutility property	\$ 8,914	\$ 9,414	

Schedule	<u> 18A</u>

Name of Respondent:	This report is:	Date of Report	Year/Period of Report
 Montana-Dakota Utilities Co.	(1) 图 An Original		
Montana-Dakota Otilities Co.	(2) □ A Resubmission	12/31/21	End of <u>2021/Q4</u>

Note 5 - Regulatory Assets and Liabilities

The following table summarizes the individual components of unamortized regulatory assets and liabilities as of December 31:

	Estimated Recovery				
	or Refund Period*	2021	2020		
		(In thousa	nds)		
Regulatory assets:					
Asset retirement obligations	Over plant lives \$	121,048 \$	116,016		
Pension and postretirement benefits	(a)	85,914	93,242		
Plant retirement	_	50,070	65,919		
Cost recovery mechanisms	Up to 7 years	30,939	10,144		
Taxes recoverable from customers	Over plant lives	7,108	7,364		
Electric fuel and purchased power deferral	Up to 1 year	4,875	(3,667)		
Other	Up to 17 years	8,015	6,601		
Total regulatory assets	\$	307,969 \$	295,619		
Regulatory liabilities:					
Taxes refundable to customers	Over plant lives \$	124,504 \$	130,179		
Pension and postretirement benefits	(a)	13,972	11,055		
Cost recovery mechanisms	Up to 20 years	7,725	2,498		
Other	Up to 16 years	2,025	2,464		
Total regulatory liabilities	\$	148,226 \$	146,196		
* Estimated recovery or refund period for amounts currently being recovered or refunded in rates					

^{*} Estimated recovery or refund period for amounts currently being recovered or refunded in rates charged to customers.

As of December 31, 2021 and 2020, approximately \$217.1 million and \$259.3 million, respectively, of regulatory assets were not earning a rate of return but are expected to be recovered from customers in future rates. These assets are largely comprised of the unfunded portion of pension and postretirement benefits, asset retirement obligations, accelerated depreciation on plant retirement and the estimated future cost of manufactured gas plant site remediation.

In February 2019, the Company announced the retirement of three aging coal-fired electric generating units. The Company accelerated the depreciation related to these facilities in property, plant and equipment and recorded the difference between the accelerated depreciation, in accordance with GAAP, and the depreciation approved for rate-making purposes as regulatory assets. The first unit ceased operations on March 31, 2021, and the Company subsequently began amortizing plant retirement and closure costs related to this facility. During 2021, the Company received approval from the NDPSC and the SDPUC to offset the savings associated with the cessation of operations of this unit with the amortization of the deferred regulatory assets and moved the costs being recovered for this facility from plant retirement to cost recovery mechanisms in the previous table. The two remaining units were retired in February 2022. The Company expects to recover the regulatory assets related to the plant retirements in future rates.

If, for any reason, the Company's regulated businesses cease to meet the criteria for application of regulatory accounting for all or part of their operations, the regulatory assets and liabilities relating to those portions ceasing to meet such criteria would be removed from the balance sheet and included in the statement of income or accumulated other comprehensive income (loss) in the period in which the discontinuance of regulatory accounting occurs.

⁽a) Recovered as expense is incurred.

Schedule	18A

			Concadio 16/1
Name of Respondent:	This report is:	Date of Report	Year/Period of Report
 Montana-Dakota Utilities Co.	(1) ⊠ An Original		
Montana-Dakota Otilities Co.	(2) □ A Resubmission	12/31/21	End of <u>2021/Q4</u>

Note 6 - Goodwill and Other Intangible Assets

The carrying amount of goodwill, which is related to the natural gas distribution business, remained unchanged at \$4.8 million for the years ended December 31, 2021 and 2020. This amount is included in miscellaneous deferred debits. No impairments of goodwill have been recorded.

Note 7 - Fair Value Measurements

Total assets measured at fair value

Fair value is defined as the price that would be received to sell an asset or paid to transfer a liability (an exit price) in an orderly transaction between market participants at the measurement date. The fair value ASC establishes a hierarchy for grouping assets and liabilities, based on the significance of inputs. The estimated fair values of the Company's assets and liabilities measured on a recurring basis are determined using the market approach.

The Company measures its investments in certain fixed-income and equity securities at fair value with changes in fair value recognized in income. The Company anticipates using these investments, which consist of insurance contracts, to satisfy its obligations under its unfunded, nonqualified defined benefit plan for executive officers and certain key management employees, and invests in these fixed-income and equity securities for the purpose of earning investment returns and capital appreciation. These investments, which totaled \$28.3 million and \$26.1 million at December 31, 2021 and 2020, respectively, are classified as Other Investments on the Comparative Balance Sheet. The net unrealized gains on these investments for the years ended December 31, 2021 and 2020 were \$1.9 million and \$3.4 million, respectively. The change in fair value, which is considered part of the cost of the plan, is classified in Other Income and Deductions as Life Insurance on the Statement of Income.

The Company's assets measured at fair value on a recurring basis were as follows:

\$

	Fair Value Measurements at December 31, 2021, Using					
	Quoted Prion in Active Markets for Identical Associated 1)	or sets	Significant Other Observable Inputs (Level 2)	Significant Unobservable Inputs (Level 3)	Decen	nce at nber 31, 021
			(In thou	ısands)		
Assets:						
Money market funds	\$	— \$	1,868	\$ -	- \$	1,868
Insurance contracts*		_	28,257	_	- \$	28,257

\$

30,125 \$

30,125

^{*}The insurance contracts invest approximately 61 percent in fixed-income investments, 17 percent in common stock of large-cap companies, 8 percent in common stock of mid-cap companies, 7 percent in common stock of small-cap companies, 5 percent in target date investments and 2 percent in cash equivalents.

Schedule 18A

			Concado 10/1
Name of Respondent:	This report is:	Date of Report	Year/Period of Report
Montana-Dakota Utilities Co.	(1) 图 An Original		
Montana-Dakota Otilities Co.	(2) ☐ A Resubmission	12/31/21	End of <u>2021/Q4</u>

Fair Value Measurements at December 31, 2020, Using

	December 31, 2020, Using					
	in A	ed Prices Active kets for	Significant Other Observable	Significant Unobservable	- E	Balance at
	Identic	al Assets	Inputs	Inputs	De	ecember 31,
	(Le	evel 1)	(Level 2)	(Level 3)		2020
			(In tho	usands)		
Assets:						
Money market funds	\$	— \$	1,112	\$ —	\$	1,112
Insurance contract*		_	26,080	_	\$	26,080
Total assets measured at fair value	\$	— \$	27,192	\$ —	\$	27,192

[•]The insurance contract invests approximately 57 percent in fixed-income investments,18 percent in common stock of large-cap companies, 9 percent in common stock of mid-cap companies, 9 percent in common stock of small-cap companies, 5 percent in target date investments and 2 percent in cash equivalents.

The Company's money market funds are valued at the net asset value of shares held at the end of the period, based on published market quotations on active markets, or using other known sources including pricing from outside sources. The estimated fair value of the Company's insurance contracts are based on contractual cash surrender values that are determined primarily by investments in managed separate accounts of the insurer. These amounts approximate fair value. The managed separate accounts are valued based on other observable inputs or corroborated market data.

Though the Company believes the methods used to estimate fair value are consistent with those used by other market participants, the use of other methods or assumptions could result in a different estimate of fair value.

The Company applies the provisions of the fair value measurement standard to its nonrecurring, non-financial measurements, including long-lived asset impairments. These assets are not measured at fair value on an ongoing basis but are subject to fair value adjustments only in certain circumstances. The Company reviews the carrying value of its long-lived assets, excluding goodwill, whenever events or changes in circumstances indicate that such carrying amounts may not be recoverable.

The Company's long-term debt is not measured at fair value on the Consolidated Balance Sheets and the fair value is being provided for disclosure purposes only. The fair value was categorized as Level 2 in the fair value hierarchy and was based on discounted future cash flows using current market interest rates. The estimated fair value of the Company's Level 2 long-term debt at December 31 was as follows:

		2021		2020
	(In thousands)			
Carrying Amount	\$	927,989	\$	826,502
Fair Value	\$	1,031,762	\$	966,157

The carrying amounts of the Company's remaining financial instruments included in current assets and current liabilities approximate their fair values.

			Schedule 18A
Name of Respondent:	This report is:	Date of Report	Year/Period of Report
 Montana-Dakota Utilities Co.	(1) ⊠ An Original		
I Wortana-Dakota Otilities Co.	(2) □ A Resubmission	12/31/21	End of <u>2021/Q4</u>

Note 8 - Debt

Certain debt instruments of the Company contain restrictive and financial covenants and cross-default provisions. In order to borrow under the debt agreements, the Company must be in compliance with the applicable covenants and certain other conditions, all of which the Company was in compliance with at December 31, 2021. In the event the Company does not comply with the applicable covenants and other conditions, alternative sources of funding may need to be pursued.

The following table summarizes the outstanding revolving credit facilities of the Company:

Company	Facility	Facility Limit	,	Amount Outstanding at December 31, 2020	Letters of Credit at December 31, 2020	Expiration Date
Company	1 acmity	LIIIII	2021	(Dollars in million		Date
	Commercial			(Dollars III IIIIIIoi	10)	
Montana-Dakota						
Utilities Co	credit agreement (a) \$ 175.0	\$ 64.9	(b) \$ 87.7	(b) \$ —	12/19/24
allow for in \$225.0 mill	ercial paper program is creased borrowings, at ion). There were no am tstanding included in o	the option outs	of the Compar tanding under	y on stated condition	ons, up to a maxim agreement.	

The commercial paper program is supported by a revolving credit agreement. While the amount of commercial paper outstanding does not reduce available capacity under the revolving credit agreement, the Company does not issue commercial paper in an aggregate amount exceeding the available capacity under its credit agreement. The commercial paper borrowings may vary during the period, largely the result of fluctuations in working capital requirements due to seasonality of operations.

Short-term debt

On March 8, 2021, the Company entered into a \$50.0 million term loan agreement with a LIBOR-based variable interest rate and a maturity date of March 7, 2022. At December 31, 2021, the Company had no amount outstanding under the agreement. The agreement contains customary covenants and provisions, including a covenant of the Company not to permit, at any time, the ratio of total debt to total capitalization to be greater than 65 percent. The covenants also include certain restrictions on the sale of certain assets, loans and investments.

Long-term debt

Long-term Debt Outstanding Long-term debt outstanding was as follows:

	Weighted Average Interest Rate at December 31,		
	2021	2021	2020
		(In thousa	nds)
Senior Notes due on dates ranging from July 15, 2024 to September 15, 2061	4.29 % \$	855,000 \$	730,000
Commercial paper supported by revolving credit agreement	0.25 %	64,900	87,700
Term Loan Agreement due on September 3, 2032	2.00 %	7,700	8,400
Other note due on November 30, 2038	6.00 %	389	402
Total long-term debt	\$	927,989 \$	826,502

Schedule 18	βA
-------------	----

Name of Respondent:	This report is: Date of Report		Year/Period of Report
Montana-Dakota Utilities Co.	(1) ⊠ An Original		
Montana-Dakota Otilities Co.	(2) □ A Resubmission	12/31/21	End of <u>2021/Q4</u>

The Company's revolving credit agreement supports its commercial paper program. Commercial paper borrowings under this agreement are classified as long-term debt as they are intended to be refinanced on a long-term basis through continued commercial paper borrowings. The credit agreement contains customary covenants and provisions, including covenants of the Company not to permit, as of the end of any fiscal quarter, the ratio of funded debt to total capitalization (determined on a consolidated basis) to be greater than 65 percent. Other covenants include limitations on the sale of certain assets and on the making of certain loans and investments.

On September 15, 2021, the Company entered into a \$125.0 million note purchase agreement with maturity dates ranging from September 15, 2051 to September 15, 2061, at a weighted average interest rate of 3.23 percent. On September 15, 2021 and December 15, 2021, the Company issued \$75.0 million and \$50.0 million, respectively, in senior notes under the note purchase agreement. The agreement contains customary covenants and provisions, including a covenant of the Company not to permit, at any time, the ratio of total debt to total capitalization to be greater than 65 percent.

The Company's ratio of total debt to total capitalization at December 31, 2021, was 51 percent.

Schedule of Debt Maturities Long-term debt maturities for the five years and thereafter following December 31, 2021, were as follows:

	2022	2023	2024	2025	2026	Thereafter
			(In thou	sands)		
Long-term debt maturities	\$700	\$700	\$125,600	\$87,700	\$140,700	\$572,589

Note 9 - Asset Retirement Obligations

The Company records obligations related to retirement costs of natural gas distribution mains and lines, decommissioning of certain electric generating facilities, special handling and disposal of hazardous materials at certain electric generating facilities, natural gas distribution facilities and buildings, and certain other obligations as asset retirement obligations.

A reconciliation of the Company's liability for the years ended December 31 was as follows:

		2021	2020
		(In thousands	s)
Balance at beginning of year	\$	165,009 \$	157,784
Liabilities incurred		4,060	2,916
Liabilities settled		(10,600)	(2,456)
Accretion expense *		8,318	8,027
Revisions in estimates		1,702	(1,262)
Balance at end of year	\$	168,489 \$	165,009
* Includes \$8.3 million and \$8.0 million in 2021 and 20	120 respectively recorded to	rogulatory assots	

Includes \$8.3 million and \$8.0 million in 2021 and 2020, respectively, recorded to regulatory assets.

The Company believes that largely all expenses related to asset retirement obligations at the Company's regulated operations will be recovered in rates over time and, accordingly, defers such expenses as regulatory assets. For more information on the Company's regulatory assets and liabilities, see Note 5.

			Ocheduc ToA
Name of Respondent:	This report is:	Date of Report	Year/Period of Report
Montana-Dakota Utilities Co.	(1) 图 An Original		
	(2) □ A Resubmission	12/31/21	End of <u>2021/Q4</u>

Note 10 - Accumulated Other Comprehensive Loss

The Company's accumulated other comprehensive loss is comprised of postretirement liability adjustments.

The after-tax changes in the components of accumulated other comprehensive loss were as follows:

		Total Accumulated
	Postretirement Liability Adjustment	Other Comprehensive Loss
	(In thou	ısands)
At December 31, 2019 \$	(5,846)	\$ (5,846)
Other comprehensive loss before reclassifications	(1,104)	(1,104)
Amounts reclassified from accumulated other comprehensive loss	154	154
Net current-period other comprehensive loss	(950)	(950)
At December 31, 2020	(6,796)	(6,796)
Other comprehensive income before reclassifications	45	45
Amounts reclassified from accumulated other comprehensive loss	212	212
Net current-period other comprehensive income	257	257
At December 31, 2021 \$	(6,539)	\$ (6,539)

The following amounts were reclassified out of accumulated other comprehensive loss into net income. The amounts presented in parenthesis indicate a decrease to net income on the Statement of Income. The reclassifications for the years ended December 31 were as follows:

	2021	2020 Location on Statement of Income
	(In thousands)	
Amortization of postretirement liability losses included in net periodic benefit cost	\$ (280) \$	(204) Operating Expenses
	68	50 Income Taxes
Total reclassifications	\$ (212) \$	(154)

			Ocheduc ToA
Name of Respondent:	This report is:	Date of Report	Year/Period of Report
Montana-Dakota Utilities Co.	(1) 图 An Original		
	(2) □ A Resubmission	12/31/21	End of <u>2021/Q4</u>

Note 11 - Income Taxes

Income before income taxes for the years ended December 31, 2021 and 2020, was \$67.4 million and \$58.9 million, respectively.

Income tax expense (benefit) for the years ended December 31 was as follows:

	2021	2020
	(In t	housands)
Current:		
Federal	\$ (18,185) \$	(20,364)
State	(2,321)	(2,317)
	(20,506)	(22,681)
Deferred:		
Income taxes:		
Federal	12,215	7,831
State	3,571	1,957
Investment tax credit - net	970	2,111
	16,756	11,899
Total income tax benefit	\$ (3,750) \$	(10,782)

The Company has recorded regulatory liabilities in FERC account 254 for excess deferred income taxes, including gross ups, to reflect the future revenue reduction required to return previously collected income taxes to customers. The balance of the excess deferred income tax regulatory liability, including gross ups, was \$123.7 million and \$130.0 million as of December 31, 2021 and 2020, respectively.

Components of deferred tax assets and deferred tax liabilities at December 31 were as follows:

		2021	2020
	(In thou	sands)	
Deferred tax assets:			
Postretirement	\$	15,283	\$ 16,763
Compensation-related		4,299	5,336
Customer advances		3,752	4,112
Other		6,067	4,687
Total deferred tax assets		29,401	30,898
Deferred tax liabilities:			
Basis differences on property, plant and equipment		203,113	194,102
Postretirement		26,933	27,438
Plants to be retired		12,704	16,592
Unrecovered purchased gas costs		9,387	143
Cost recovery mechanisms		8,091	2,621
Other		5,317	4,858
Total deferred tax liabilities		265,545	245,754
Net deferred income tax liability	\$	(236,144)	\$ (214,856)

Schedule 18A

Name of Respondent:	This report is:	Year/Period of Report	
Montana-Dakota Utilities Co.	(1) ⊠ An Original	Date of Report	
Montana-Dakota Otilities Co.	(2) ☐ A Resubmission	12/31/21	End of <u>2021/Q4</u>

As of December 31, 2021 and 2020, no valuation allowances have been recorded associated with previously identified deferred tax assets. Changes in tax regulations or assumptions regarding current and future taxable income could require valuation allowances in the future.

The following table reconciles the change in the net deferred income tax liability from December 31, 2020, to December 31, 2021, to deferred income tax expense:

		2021
	(In t	housands)
Change in net deferred income tax liability from the preceding table	\$	21,288
Excess deferred income tax amortization		(4,770)
Deferred taxes associated with other comprehensive income		(83)
Other		321
Deferred income tax expense for the period	\$	16,756

Total income tax benefit differs from the amount computed by applying the statutory federal income tax rate to income before taxes. The reasons for this difference were as follows:

Years ended December 31,	2021			2020		
		Amount	%	Amount	%	
			(Dollars in tho	usands)		
Computed tax at federal statutory rate	\$	14,152	21.0 \$	12,360	21.0	
Increases (reductions) resulting from: Production tax credit		(13,914)	(20.6)	(16,009)	(27.2)	
Excess deferred income tax amortization		(4,770)	(7.1)	(6,233)	(10.6)	
Amortization and deferral of investment tax credit		970	1.4	2,111	3.6	
Research and development tax credit		(1,000)	(1.5)	(1,000)	(1.7)	
Deductible K-Plan dividends		(502)	(0.7)	(524)	(0.9)	
AFUDC equity		(144)	(0.2)	(90)	(0.2)	
State income taxes, net of federal income tax		789	1.2	(743)	(1.3)	
Nonqualified benefit plan		(691)	(1.0)	(1,209)	(2.1)	
Other		1,360	2.0	555	0.9	
Total income tax benefit	\$	(3,750)	(5.5) \$	(10,782)	(18.5)	

MDU Resources and its subsidiaries file income tax returns in the U.S. federal jurisdiction and various state and local jurisdictions. The Company is no longer subject to U.S. federal income tax examinations by tax authorities for years ending prior to 2018. With few exceptions, as of December 31, 2021, the Company is no longer subject to state and local income tax examinations by tax authorities for years ending prior to 2018.

For the years ended December 31, 2021 and 2020, total reserves for uncertain tax positions were not material. The Company recognizes interest related to uncertain tax positions in interest expense and penalties related to income taxes in income tax expense.

Schedule 18A	
--------------	--

Name of Respondent:	This report is:	Year/Period of Report	
Montana-Dakota Utilities Co.	(1) ⊠ An Original	Date of Report	
Montana-Dakota Otilities Co.	(2) ☐ A Resubmission	12/31/21	End of <u>2021/Q4</u>

Note 12 - Cash Flow Information

Cash expenditures for interest and income taxes for the years ended December 31 were as follows:

		2021	2020
		(In thousar	nds)
Interest, net*	\$	33,105 \$	33,553
Income taxes refunded, net	\$	(26,217) \$	(24,454)
*AFUDC - borrowed was \$654 and \$1,421 for the years ended December 31,2	2021 a	nd 2020 resp	ectively

Noncash investing and financing transactions at December 31 were as follows:

	2021	2020
	(In thousan	ds)
Property, plant and equipment additions in accounts payable	\$ 8,081 \$	6,592

Note 13 - Employee Benefit Plans

Pension and other postretirement benefit plans

The Company has noncontributory qualified defined benefit pension plans and other postretirement benefit plans for certain eligible employees. The Company uses a measurement date of December 31 for all of its pension and postretirement benefit plans.

Prior to 2013, all of the Company's defined benefit pension plans were frozen. These employees were eligible to receive additional defined contribution plan benefits.

Effective January 1, 2010, eligibility to receive retiree medical benefits was modified. Current employees who had attained age 55 with 10 years of continuous service by December 31, 2010, were provided the option to choose between a pre-65 comprehensive medical plan coupled with a Medicare supplement or a specified company funded Retiree Reimbursement Account, regardless of when they retire. All other eligible employees must meet the new eligibility criteria of age 60 and 10 years of continuous service at the time they retire to be eligible for a specified company funded Retiree Reimbursement Account. Employees hired after December 31, 2009, will not be eligible for retiree medical benefits.

In 2012, the Company modified health care coverage for certain retirees. Effective January 1, 2013, post-65 coverage was replaced by a fixed-dollar subsidy for retirees and spouses to be used to purchase individual insurance through an exchange.

			Schedule 18A
Name of Respondent:	This report is:	Date of Report	Year/Period of Report
	(1) 区 An Original		
INIOITIATIA-DAKOIA Oliililes Co.	(2) ☐ A Resubmission	12/31/21	End of 2021/Q4

Changes in benefit obligation and plan assets and amounts recognized in the Comparative Balance Sheet at December 31 were as follows:

				Other	
	Pension Be	ension Benefits Postretiremer		stretirement	Benefits
	2021	2020		2021	2020
		(In thou	thousands)		
Change in benefit obligation:					
Benefit obligation at beginning of year	\$ 212,723 \$	206,730	\$	32,948 \$	32,643
Service cost	_	_		522	489
Interest cost	4,751	5,888		709	938
Plan participants' contributions	_	_		191	260
Actuarial (gain) loss	(6,105)	12,282		(5,938)	712
Benefits paid	(11,943)	(12,177)		(1,523)	(2,094)
Benefit obligation at end of year	199,426	212,723		26,909	32,948
Change in net plan assets:					
Fair value of plan assets at beginning of year	184,031	176,548		51,635	48,063
Actual return on plan assets	6,354	19,660		547	5,377
Employer contribution	_	_		19	29
Plan participants' contributions	_	_		191	260
Benefits paid	(11,943)	(12,177)		(1,523)	(2,094)
Fair value of net plan assets at end of year	178,442	184,031		50,869	51,635
Funded status – over (under)	\$ (20,984) \$	(28,692)	\$	23,960 \$	18,687
Amounts recognized in the Comparative Balance Sheet at December 31:					
Noncurrent assets - other	\$ _	_		23,960 \$	18,687
Noncurrent liabilities - other	\$ 20,984	28,692		— \$	
Net amount recognized	\$ (20,984)	(28,692)		23,960 \$	18,687
Amounts recognized in regulatory assets or liabilities:					
Actuarial (gain) loss	\$ 81,646 \$	88,626	\$	(9,869) \$	(5,910)
Prior service credit	_	_		(3,565)	(4,497)
Total	\$ 81,646 \$	88,626	\$	(13,434) \$	(10,407)

Employer contributions and benefits paid in the preceding table include only those amounts contributed directly to, or paid directly from, plan assets. Amounts related to regulated operations are recorded as regulatory assets or liabilities and are expected to be reflected in rates charged to customers over time. For more information on regulatory assets and liabilities, see Note 5.

In 2021, the actuarial gain recognized in the benefit obligation was primarily the result of an increase in the discount rate. In 2020, the actuarial loss recognized in the benefit obligation was primarily the result of a decrease in the discount rate. For more information on the discount rates, see the table below. Unrecognized pension actuarial losses in excess of 10 percent of the greater of the projected benefit obligation or the market-related value of assets are amortized over the average life expectancy of plan participants for frozen plans. The market-related value of assets is determined using a five-year average of assets.

			Schedule 18A
Name of Respondent:	This report is:	Date of Report	Year/Period of Report
Montana-Dakota Utilities Co.	(1) 区 An Original		
INIOITIATIA-DAKOIA OIIIIIles Co.	(2) ☐ A Resubmission	12/31/21	End of 2021/Q4

The pension plans all have accumulated benefit obligations in excess of plan assets. The projected benefit obligation, accumulated benefit obligation and fair value of plan assets for these plans at December 31 were as follows:

	2021	2020		
	(In thousands)			
Projected benefit obligation	\$ 199,426 \$	212,723		
Accumulated benefit obligation	\$ 199,426 \$	212,723		
Fair value of plan assets	\$ 178,442 \$	184,031		

The components of net periodic benefit cost (credit) are included in operating expenses on the Statement of Income. Prior service credit is amortized on a straight-line basis over the average remaining service period of active participants. These components related to the Company's pension and other postretirement benefit plans for the years ended December 31 were as follows:

	Pension Be	enefits	Other Postretire Benefit	ment
	2021	2020	2021	2020
		(In thousa	ınds)	
Components of net periodic benefit cost (credit):				
Service cost	\$ — \$	— \$	522 \$	489
Interest cost	4,751	5,888	709	938
Expected return on assets	(9,358)	(9,555)	(2,526)	(2,514)
Amortization of prior service credit	_	_	(931)	(931)
Recognized net actuarial loss	3,879	3,489	_	_
Net periodic benefit credit, including amount capitalized	(728)	(178)	(2,226)	(2,018)
Less amount capitalized	_	_	130	119
Net periodic benefit credit	(728)	(178)	(2,356)	(2,137)
Other changes in plan assets and benefit obligations recognized in regulatory assets or liabilities:				
Net (gain) loss	(3,101)	2,330	(3,958)	(2,278)
Amortization of actuarial loss	(3,879)	(3,645)	_	_
Amortization of prior service credit	_	_	931	945
Total recognized in regulatory assets or liabilities	(6,980)	(1,315)	(3,027)	(1,333)
Total recognized in net periodic benefit credit and regulatory assets or liabilities	\$ (7,708) \$	(1,493) \$	(5,383) \$	(3,470)

Weighted average assumptions used to determine benefit obligations at December 31 were as follows:

				ner
	Pension Benefits		Postretirement Benef	
	2021	2020	2021	2020
Discount rate	2.63%	2.29%	2.65%	2.28%
Expected return on plan assets	6.00%	6.00%	5.50%	5.50%

FERC	FORM NO.	1 (ED.	12-88)
------	----------	--------	--------

			Schedule 18A
Name of Respondent:	This report is:	Date of Report	Year/Period of Report
Montana-Dakota Utilities Co.	(1) 区 An Original		
INIOITIATIA-DAKOIA OIIIIIles Co.	(2) ☐ A Resubmission	12/31/21	End of 2021/Q4

Weighted average assumptions used to determine net periodic benefit cost (credit) for the years ended December 31 were as follows:

			Otl	ner
	Pension	Benefits	Postretirem	ent Benefits
	2021	2020	2021	2020
Discount rate	2.29%	2.96%	2.28%	2.97%
Expected return on plan assets	6.00%	6.25%	5.50%	5.75%

The expected rate of return on pension plan assets is based on a targeted asset allocation range determined by the funded ratio of the plan. As of December 31, 2021, the expected rate of return on pension plan assets is based on the targeted asset allocation range of 35 percent to 45 percent equity securities and 55 percent to 65 percent fixed-income securities and the expected rate of return from these asset categories. The expected rate of return on other postretirement plan assets is based on the targeted asset allocation range of 10 percent equity securities and 90 percent fixed-income securities and the expected rate of return from these asset categories. The expected return on plan assets for other postretirement benefits reflects insurance-related investment costs.

Health care rate assumptions for the Company's other postretirement benefit plans as of December 31 were as follows:

	2021	2020
Health care trend rate assumed for next year	7.0 %	7.00 %
Health care cost trend rate - ultimate	4.5 %	4.5 %
Year in which ultimate trend rate achieved	2031	2031

The Company's other postretirement benefit plans include health care and life insurance benefits for certain retirees. The plans underlying these benefits may require contributions by the retiree depending on such retiree's age and years of service at retirement or the date of retirement. The Company contributes a flat dollar amount to the monthly premiums which is updated annually on January 1.

The Company does not expect to contribute to its defined benefit pension plan in 2022 due to an additional \$12.4 million contributed to the plan in 2019 creating prefunding credits to be used in future years. The Company expects to contribute approximately \$10,000 to its postretirement benefit plan in 2022.

The following benefit payments, which reflect future service, as appropriate, and expected Medicare Part D subsidies at December 31, 2021, are as follows:

		Other	Expected
	Pension	Postretirement	Medicare
Years	Benefits	Benefits	Part D Subsidy
		(In thousands)	_
2022	\$ 12,527	\$ 1,928	\$ 52
2023	12,545	1,860	49
2024	12,551	1,807	45
2025	12,432	1,768	39
2026	12,322	1,714	35
2027– 2031	58,160	8,017	116

			CONTRACTOR TON	
Name of Respondent:	This report is:	Date of Report	Year/Period of Report	
Montana-Dakota Utilities Co.	(1) 图 An Original			
INIOITIAIIA-DAKOta Otilities Co.	(2) □ A Resubmission	12/31/21	End of <u>2021/Q4</u>	

Outside investment managers manage the Company's pension and postretirement assets. The Company's investment policy with respect to pension and other postretirement assets is to make investments solely in the interest of the participants and beneficiaries of the plans and for the exclusive purpose of providing benefits accrued and defraying the reasonable expenses of administration. The Company strives to maintain investment diversification to assist in minimizing the risk of large losses. The Company's policy guidelines allow for investment of funds in cash equivalents, fixed-income securities and equity securities. The guidelines prohibit investment in commodities and futures contracts, equity private placement, employer securities, leveraged or derivative securities, options, direct real estate investments, precious metals, venture capital and limited partnerships. The guidelines also prohibit short selling and margin transactions. The Company's practice is to periodically review and rebalance asset categories based on its targeted asset allocation percentage policy.

Fair value is defined as the price that would be received to sell an asset or paid to transfer a liability (an exit price) in an orderly transaction between market participants at the measurement date. The fair value ASC establishes a hierarchy for grouping assets and liabilities, based on the significance of inputs. The estimated fair values of the Company's pension plans' assets are determined using the market approach.

The carrying value of the pension plans' Level 2 cash equivalents approximates fair value and is determined using observable inputs in active markets or the net asset value of shares held at year end, which is determined using other observable inputs including pricing from outside sources.

The estimated fair value of the pension plans' Level 1 and Level 2 equity securities are based on the closing price reported on the active market on which the individual securities are traded or other known sources including pricing from outside sources. The estimated fair value of the pension plans' Level 1 and Level 2 collective and mutual funds are based on the net asset value of shares held at year end, based on either published market quotations on active markets or other known sources including pricing from outside sources. The estimated fair value of the pension plans' Level 2 corporate and municipal bonds is determined using other observable inputs, including benchmark yields, reported trades, broker/dealer quotes, bids, offers, future cash flows and other reference data. The estimated fair value of the pension plans' Level 1 U.S. Government securities are valued based on quoted prices on an active market. The estimated fair value of the pension plans' Level 2 U.S. Government securities are valued mainly using other observable inputs, including benchmark yields, reported trades, broker/dealer quotes, bids, offers, to be announced prices, future cash flows and other reference data. The estimated fair value of the pensions plans' Level 2 pooled separate accounts are determined using observable inputs in active markets or the net asset value of shares held at year end, or other observable inputs. Some of these securities are valued using pricing from outside sources.

All investments measured at net asset value in the tables that follow are invested in commingled funds, separate accounts or common collective trusts which do not have publicly quoted prices. The fair value of the commingled funds, separate accounts and common collective trusts are determined based on the net asset value of the underlying investments. The fair value of the underlying investments held by the commingled funds, separate accounts and common collective trusts is generally based on quoted prices in active markets.

Though the Company believes the methods used to estimate fair value are consistent with those used by other market participants, the use of other methods or assumptions could result in a different estimate of fair value.

			Concade for
Name of Respondent:	This report is:	Date of Report	Year/Period of Report
 Montana-Dakota Utilities Co.	(1) 图 An Original		
Montana-Dakota Otilities Co.	(2) □ A Resubmission	12/31/21	End of <u>2021/Q4</u>

The fair value of the Company's pension plans' assets (excluding cash) by class were as follows:

Fair Value Measurements at
December 31, 2021, Using

	Quoted	d Prices	Significant		
	iı	n Active	Other	Significant	
		kets for	Observable	Unobservable	Balance at
	Identical	l Assets	Inputs	Inputs	December 31,
	(l	_evel 1)	(Level 2)	(Level 3)	2021
		(In thousands)		
Assets:					
Cash equivalents	\$	— \$	2,215	\$	\$ 2,215
Equity securities:					
U.S. companies		3,574	_	_	3,574
International companies		_	611	_	611
Collective and mutual funds (a)		79,809	19,766	_	99,575
Corporate bonds		_	59,783	_	59,783
Municipal bonds		_	3,585	_	3,585
U.S. Government securities		3,397	909	_	4,306
Pooled separate accounts (b)		_	1,709	_	1,709
Investments measured at net asset					
value (c)		_	_	_	3,084
Total assets measured at fair value	\$	86,780 \$	88,578	\$ —	\$ 178,442

- (a) Collective and mutual funds invest approximately 37 percent in corporate bonds, 19 percent in common stock of international companies, 16 percent in common stock of large-cap U.S. companies, 9 percent in U.S. Government securities and 19 percent in other investments.
- (b) Pooled separate accounts are invested 100 percent in cash and cash equivalents.
- (c) In accordance with ASC-820 Fair Value, certain investments that were measured at net asset value per share (or its equivalent) have not been classified in the fair value hierarchy. The fair value amounts presented in this table are intended to permit reconciliation of the fair value hierarchy to the line items presented in the balance sheets.

Name of Respondent:	t: This report is: Date of Report		Year/Period of Report
Montana-Dakota Utilities Co.	(1) ☑ An Original		
Montana-Dakota Otilities Co.	(2) □ A Resubmission	12/31/21	End of <u>2021/Q4</u>

	Fair Dec			
	Quoted Prices	s Significan	t	
	in Active			
	Markets fo			Balance at
	Identical Assets		•	December 31,
	(Level 1	, ,	(Level 3)	2020
•		(In thousands)		
Assets:				
Cash equivalents	\$ —	\$ 3,760	\$ —	\$ 3,760
Equity securities:				
U.S. companies	6,158	-		6,158
International companies	_	828	_	828
Collective and mutual funds (a)	85,054	26,748	_	111,802
Corporate bonds	_	44,497	_	44,497
Municipal bonds	_	4,855	_	4,855
U.S. Government securities	5,359	1,292	_	6,651
Investments measured at net asset value (b)	_		_	5,480
Total assets measured at fair value	\$ 96,571	\$ 81,980	\$ —	\$ 184,031

- (a) Collective and mutual funds invest approximately 36 percent in corporate bonds, 24 percent in common stock of international companies, 18 percent in common stock of large-cap U.S. companies, 8 percent in cash equivalents, 5 percent in U.S. Government securities and 9 percent in other investments.
- (b) In accordance with ASC-820 Fair Value, certain investments that were measured at net asset value per share (or its equivalent) have not been classified in the fair value hierarchy. The fair value amounts presented in this table are intended to permit reconciliation of the fair value hierarchy to the line items presented in the balance sheets.

The estimated fair values of the Company's other postretirement benefit plan's assets are determined using the market approach.

The estimated fair value of the other postretirement benefit plan's Level 2 cash equivalents is valued at the net asset value of shares held at year end, based on published market quotations on active markets, or using other known sources including pricing from outside sources. The estimated fair value of the other postretirement benefit plan's Level 1 and Level 2 equity securities is based on the closing price reported on the active market on which the individual securities are traded or other known sources including pricing from outside sources. The estimated fair value of the other postretirement benefit plan's Level 2 insurance contract is based on contractual cash surrender values that are determined primarily by investments in managed separate accounts of the insurer. These amounts approximate fair value. The managed separate accounts are valued based on other observable inputs or corroborated market data.

Though the Company believes the methods used to estimate fair value are consistent with those used by other market participants, the use of other methods or assumptions could result in a different estimate of fair value.

			Ocheduc ToA
Name of Respondent:	This report is:	Date of Report	Year/Period of Report
Montana-Dakota Utilities Co.	(1) 图 An Original		
	(2) □ A Resubmission	12/31/21	End of <u>2021/Q4</u>

The fair value of the Company's other postretirement benefit plan's assets (excluding cash) by asset class were as follows:

		nts at Ising			
	Quoted Prices Significant				
	in	Active	Other	Significant	
		ets for	Observable	Unobservable	Balance at
	Identical .	Assets	Inputs	Inputs	December 31,
	(L	evel 1)	(Level 2)	(Level 3)	2021
		(Ir	n thousands)		
Assets:					
Cash equivalents	\$	— \$	2,175	\$ —	\$ 2,175
Equity securities:					
U.S. companies		1,184	_	_	1,184
Collective and mutual funds(a)		2	45	_	47
Insurance contract (b)		_	47,461	_	47,461
Investments measured at net asset value (c)		_	_	_	2
Total assets measured at fair value	\$	1,186 \$	49,681	\$ —	\$ 50,869

- (a) Collective and mutual funds invest approximately 37 percent in corporate bonds, 19 percent in common stock of international companies, 16 percent in common stock of large-cap U.S. companies, 9 percent in U.S. Government securities and 19 percent in other investments.
- (b) The insurance contract invests approximately 58 percent in corporate bonds, 13 percent in U.S. Government securities, 13 percent in common stock of large-cap U.S. companies, 5 percent in common stock of small-cap U.S. companies and 11 percent in other investments.
- (c) In accordance with ASC-820 Fair Value, certain investments that were measured at net asset value per share (or its equivalent) have not been classified in the fair value hierarchy. The fair value amounts presented in this table are intended to permit reconciliation of the fair value hierarchy to the line items presented in the balance sheets.

Schedule 18A	
r/Poriod of Poport	

Name of Respondent:	This report is:	Date of Report	Year/Period of Report
Montana-Dakota Utilities Co.	(1) ເ An Original		
	(2) □ A Resubmission	12/31/21	End of <u>2021/Q4</u>

Fair Value Measurements at
December 31, 2020, Using

		Dece			
	Quo	oted Prices	Significant		
		in Active	Other	Significant	
	1	Markets for	Observable	Unobservable	Balance at
	Ident	ical Assets	Inputs	Inputs	December 31,
		(Level 1)	(Level 2)	(Level 3)	2020
			(In thousands)		
Assets:					
Cash equivalents	\$	_	\$ 1,787	\$ —	\$ 1,787
Equity securities:					
U.S. companies		940	_	_	940
International companies		_	1	_	1
Collective and mutual funds (a)		5	74	_	79
Insurance contract (b)		_	48,823	_	48,823
Investments measured at net asset value (c)	\$	_	\$ —	\$ —	\$ 5
Total assets measured at fair value	\$	945	\$ 50,685	\$ —	\$ 51,635

- (a) Collective and mutual funds invest approximately 36 percent in corporate bonds, 24 percent in common stock of international companies, 18 percent in common stock of large-cap U.S. companies, 8 percent in cash equivalents, 5 percent in U.S. Government securities and 9 percent in other investments.
- (b) The insurance contract invests approximately 67 percent in corporate bonds, 10 percent in common stock of large-cap U.S. companies, 12 percent in U.S. Government securities, 4 percent in common stock of small-cap U.S. companies, 1 percent in cash equivalents and 6 percent in other investments.
- (c) In accordance with ASC-820 Fair Value, certain investments that were measured at net asset value per share (or its equivalent) have not been classified in the fair value hierarchy. The fair value amounts presented in this table are intended to permit reconciliation of the fair value hierarchy to the line items presented in the balance sheets.

Nonqualified benefit plans

In addition to the qualified defined benefit pension plans reflected in the table at the beginning of this note, the Company also has an unfunded, nonqualified defined benefit plan for executive officers and certain key management employees. The plan provides for defined benefit payments following the employee's retirement or, upon death, to their beneficiaries for up to a 15-year period. In February 2016, the Company froze the unfunded, nonqualified defined benefit plans to new participants and eliminated benefit increases. Vesting for participants not fully vested was retained.

The projected benefit obligation and accumulated benefit obligation for these plans at December 31 were as follows:

	2021	2020
	(In thousands)	
Projected benefit obligation	\$ 16,157 \$	16,893
Accumulated benefit obligation	\$ 16,157 \$	16,893

Name of Respondent:	spondent: This report is: Date of Report		Year/Period of Report
Montana-Dakota Utilities Co.	(1) ⊠ An Original		
Montana-Dakota Otilities Co.	(2) ☐ A Resubmission	12/31/21	End of <u>2021/Q4</u>

The components of net periodic benefit cost are included in other income and deductions on the Statement of Income. These components related to the Company's nonqualified defined benefit plans for the years ended December 31 were as follows:

	2021	2020
	(In thousands)	
Components of net periodic benefit cost:		
Service cost	\$ — \$	58
Interest cost	321	438
Recognized net actuarial loss	175	127
Net periodic benefit cost	\$ 496 \$	623

Weighted average assumptions used at December 31 were as follows:

	2021	2020
Benefit obligation discount rate	2.38 %	1.95 %
Benefit obligation rate of compensation increase	N/A	N/A
Net periodic benefit cost discount rate	1.95 %	2.71 %
Net periodic benefit cost rate of compensation		
increase	N/A	N/A

The amount of future benefit payments for the unfunded, nonqualified defined benefit plans at December 31, 2021, are expected to aggregate as follows:

		2022	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027-2031
	(In thousands)						
Nonqualified benefits	\$	1,573 \$	1,590 \$	1,571 \$	1,459 \$	1,311	\$ 4,522

In 2012, the Company established a nonqualified defined contribution plan for certain key management employees. In 2020, the plan was frozen to new participants and no new Company contributions will be made to the plan after December 31, 2020. Vesting for participants not fully vested was retained. A new nonqualified defined contribution plan was adopted in 2020, effective January 1, 2021, to replace the plan originally established in 2012 with similar provisions. Expenses incurred under this plan for 2021 and 2020 were \$359,000 and \$259,000, respectively.

The amount of investments that the Company anticipates using to satisfy obligations under these plans at December 31 was as follows:

	2021	2020
	(In thousands)	
Investments		
Insurance contract*	\$ 28,257 \$	26,080
Life insurance**	11,903	11,753
Other	1,868	1,112
Total investments	\$ 42,028 \$	38,945

^{*} For more information on the insurance contract, see Note 7.

^{**} Investments of life insurance are carried on plan participants (payable upon the employee's death).

Name of Respondent:	This report is:	Date of Report	Year/Period of Report
Montana-Dakota Utilities Co.	(1) ເ An Original		
	(2) □ A Resubmission	12/31/21	End of <u>2021/Q4</u>

Defined contribution plans

The Company sponsors various defined contribution plans for eligible employees, and the costs incurred under these plans were \$8.6 million in 2021 and \$9.2 million in 2020.

Note 14 - Jointly Owned Facilities

The financial statements include the Company's ownership interests in three coal-fired electric generating facilities (Big Stone Station, Coyote Station and Wygen III) and one major transmission line (BSSE). Each owner of the jointly owned facilities is responsible for financing its investment. The Company's share of the jointly owned facilities operating expenses was reflected in the appropriate categories of operating expenses (electric fuel and purchased power, operation and maintenance, and taxes, other than income) in the Statement of Income.

At December 31, the Company's share of the cost of utility plant in service, construction work in progress and related accumulated depreciation for the jointly owned facilities was as follows:

	Ownership			
	Percentage	2021		2020
		(In thoเ	ısa	nds)
Big Stone Station:	22.7 %			
Utility plant in service	\$	157,259	\$	155,967
Construction work in progress		571		104
Less accumulated depreciation		47,293		45,435
	\$	110,537	\$	110,636
BSSE:	50.0 %			
Utility plant in service	\$	107,424	\$	107,442
Construction work in progress		_		
Less accumulated depreciation		4,506		2,682
	\$	102,918	\$	104,760
Coyote Station:	25.0 %			
Utility plant in service	\$	157,764	\$	159,784
Construction work in progress		784		323
Less accumulated depreciation		109,202		108,852
	\$	49,346	\$	51,255
Wygen III:	25.0 %			
Utility plant in service	\$	66,357	\$	66,101
Construction work in progress		108		232
Less accumulated depreciation		11,383		10,038
	\$	55,082	\$	56,295

Note 15 - Regulatory Matters

The Company regularly reviews the need for electric and natural gas rate changes in each of the jurisdictions in which service is provided. The Company files for rate adjustments to seek recovery of operating costs and capital investments, as well as reasonable returns as allowed by regulators. Certain regulatory proceedings and cases may also contain recurring mechanisms that can have an annual true-up. Examples of these recurring mechanisms include: infrastructure riders, transmission trackers, renewable resource cost adjustment riders, as well as weather normalization and decoupling mechanisms. The following paragraphs summarize the Company's significant open regulatory proceedings and cases by jurisdiction. The Company is unable to predict the ultimate outcome of these matters, the timing of final decisions of the various regulators and courts, or the effect on the Company's results of operations, financial position or cash flows.

Name of Respondent:	This report is:	Date of Report	Year/Period of Report
Montana-Dakota Utilities Co.	(1) 🗷 An Original	40/04/04	Fr.d of 2024/04
	(2) □ A Resubmission	12/31/21	End of <u>2021/Q4</u>

Coal-fired plant retirements

In February 2019, the Company announced the retirement of three aging coal-fired electric generating units, resulting from the Company's analysis showing that the plants were no longer expected to be cost competitive for customers. The Company ceased operations in March 2021 of Unit 1 at Lewis & Clark Station in Sidney, Montana, and in February 2022 for Units 1 and 2 at Heskett Station near Mandan, North Dakota. In addition, the Company announced that it intends to construct Heskett Unit 4, an 88-MW simple-cycle natural gas-fired combustion turbine peaking unit at the existing Heskett Station near Mandan, North Dakota. Heskett Unit 4 was included in the Company's integrated resource plan submitted to the NDPSC in July 2019. On August 28, 2019, the Company filed for an advanced determination of prudence with the NDPSC for Heskett Unit 4. This request was approved by the NDPSC on August 5, 2020. Heskett Unit 4 is expected to be placed into service in 2023. The Company filed, and the commissions approved, requests with the NDPSC, MTPSC and SDPUC for the usage of deferred accounting for the costs related to the retirement of Unit 1 at Lewis & Clark Station and Units 1 and 2 at Heskett Station. As discussed below, the NDPSC has approved amortization of these costs through the infrastructure rider.

MNPUC

Great Plains defers the difference between the actual cost of gas spent to serve customers and that recovered from customers on a monthly basis. Annually, Great Plains prepares a true-up pursuant to the purchased gas adjustment tariff. On August 30, 2021, the MNPUC issued an order to allow Great Plains recovery of an out-of-cycle cost of gas adjustment of \$8.8 million over a period of 27 months. The order was effective September 1, 2021, and is subject to a prudence review by the MNPUC. The requested increase was for the February 2021 extreme cold weather, primarily in the central United States, and market conditions surrounding the natural gas commodity market. The MNPUC prudence review is pending with an order to be issued on or before August 29, 2022.

NDPSC

On March 2, 2021, Montana-Dakota filed an informational update to the generation resource recovery rider with the NDPSC related to the retirement of Unit 1 at Lewis & Clark Station. The filing included the annual revenue requirement offset by the related amortization of the accelerated depreciation on the plant, net of excess deferred income taxes, and the decommissioning costs projected to be incurred in 2021 resulting in no impact to customers.

Montana-Dakota has a renewable resource cost adjustment rate tariff that allows for annual adjustments for recent projected capital costs and related expenses for projects determined to be recoverable under the tariff. On November 1, 2021, Montana-Dakota filed an annual update to its renewable resource cost adjustment requesting to recover a revised revenue requirement of approximately \$12.4 million annually, not including the prior period true-up adjustment. The update reflects a decrease of approximately \$2.0 million from the revenues currently included in rates. On January 26, 2022, the NDPSC approved the decrease with rates effective February 1, 2022.

SDPUC

On March 11, 2021, Montana-Dakota filed an informational update to the infrastructure rider rate tariff with the SDPUC related to the retirement of Unit 1 at Lewis & Clark Station. The filing includes the annual revenue requirement offset by the related amortization of the accelerated depreciation on the plant, net of excess deferred income taxes, and the decommissioning costs projected to be incurred in 2021 resulting in no impact to customers. On November 15, 2021, the SDPUC approved the request.

FERC

On September 1, 2021, Montana-Dakota filed an update to its transmission formula rate under the MISO tariff for its multi-value project for \$13.4 million, which was effective January 1, 2022.

Note 16 - Commitments and Contingencies

The Company is party to claims and lawsuits arising out of its business which may include, but are not limited to, matters involving property damage, personal injury, and environmental, contractual, statutory and regulatory obligations. The Company accrues a liability for those contingencies when the incurrence of a loss is probable and the amount can be reasonably estimated. If a range of amounts can be reasonably estimated and no amount

			<u> </u>
Name of Respondent: This report is:		Date of Report	Year/Period of Report
 Montana-Dakota Utilities Co.	(1) ☑ An Original		
Workaria-Dakota Otilities Co.	(2) □ A Resubmission	12/31/21	End of <u>2021/Q4</u>

within the range is a better estimate than any other amount, then the minimum of the range is accrued. The Company does not accrue liabilities when the likelihood that the liability has been incurred is probable but the amount cannot be reasonably estimated or when the liability is believed to be only reasonably possible or remote. For contingencies where an unfavorable outcome is probable or reasonably possible and which are material, the Company discloses the nature of the contingency and, in some circumstances, an estimate of the possible loss. Accruals are based on the best information available, but in certain situations management is unable to estimate an amount or range of a reasonably possible loss including, but not limited to when: (1) the damages are unsubstantiated or indeterminate, (2) the proceedings are in the early stages, (3) numerous parties are involved, or (4) the matter involves novel or unsettled legal theories.

At December 31, 2021 and 2020, the Company accrued liabilities which have not been discounted, of \$2.8 million and \$1.4 million, respectively. At December 31, 2021 and 2020, the Company also recorded corresponding insurance receivables of \$905,000 and \$0, respectively, and regulatory assets of \$655,000 and \$792,000, respectively, related to the accrued liabilities. The accruals are for contingencies resulting from litigation and environmental matters. This includes amounts that have been accrued for matters discussed in Environmental matters within this note. The Company will continue to monitor each matter and adjust accruals as might be warranted based on new information and further developments. Management believes that the outcomes with respect to probable and reasonably possible losses in excess of the amounts accrued, net of insurance recoveries, while uncertain, either cannot be estimated or will not have a material effect upon the Company's financial position, results of operations or cash flows. Unless otherwise required by GAAP, legal costs are expensed as they are incurred.

Environmental matters

Manufactured Gas Plant Sites A claim has been made against Montana-Dakota for cleanup of environmental contamination at a manufactured gas plant site operated by Montana-Dakota and its predecessors. Any accruals related to this claim are reflected in regulatory assets. For more information, see Note 5.

Demand has been made of Montana-Dakota to participate in investigation and remediation of environmental contamination at a site in Missoula, Montana. The site operated as a former manufactured gas plant from approximately 1907 to 1938 when it was converted to a butane-air plant that operated until 1956. Montana-Dakota or its predecessors owned or controlled the site for a period of the time it operated as a manufactured gas plant and Montana-Dakota operated the butane-air plant from 1940 to 1951, at which time it sold the plant. There are no documented wastes or by-products resulting from the mixing or distribution of butane-air gas. Preliminary assessment of a portion of the site provided a recommended remedial alternative for that portion of approximately \$560,000. However, the recommended remediation would not address any potential contamination to adjacent parcels that may be impacted from historic operations of the manufactured gas plant. An environmental assessment was started in 2020, which is estimated to cost approximately \$823,000. The environmental assessment report is expected to be submitted to the MTDEQ in 2022. Montana-Dakota and another party agreed to voluntarily investigate and remediate the site and that Montana-Dakota will pay two-thirds of the costs for further investigation and remediation of the site. Montana-Dakota has accrued costs of \$419,000 for the remediation and investigation costs, and has incurred costs of \$505,000 as of December 31, 2021. Montana-Dakota received notice from a prior insurance carrier that it will participate in payment of defense costs incurred in relation to the claim. On December 9, 2021, Montana Dakota filed an application with the MTPSC for deferred accounting treatment for costs associated with the investigation and remediation of the site. This matter is pending before the MTPSC.

The Company has received notices from and entered into agreements with certain of its insurance carriers that they will participate in the defense for certain contamination claims subject to full and complete reservations of rights and defenses to insurance coverage. To the extent these claims are not covered by insurance, the Company intends to seek recovery of remediation costs through its natural gas rates charged to customers.

			Concado 1071
Name of Respondent:	This report is:	Date of Report	Year/Period of Report
 Montana-Dakota Utilities Co.	(1) ⊠ An Original		
Montana-Dakota Otilities Co.	(2) □ A Resubmission	12/31/21	End of <u>2021/Q4</u>

Operating leases

The Company leases certain equipment, facilities and land under operating lease agreements.

The future operating lease undiscounted cash flows as of December 31, 2021, were:

	2022	2023	2024	2025	2026	Thereafter
			(In thoเ	ısands)		
Operating lease	\$1,640	\$1,530	\$1,454	\$1,445	\$1,420	\$23,518

Total lease costs were \$2.3 million for the year ended December 31, 2021.

Purchase commitments

The Company has entered into various commitments, largely consisting of contracts for natural gas and coal supply, purchased power, and natural gas transportation and storage. Certain of these contracts are subject to variability in volume and price. The commitment terms vary in length, up to 38 years. The commitments under these contracts as of December 31, 2021, were:

	2022	2023	2024	2025	2026	Thereafter
			(In thou	ısands)		_
Purchase commitments	\$235,184	\$68,000	\$40,549	\$27,308	\$17,333	\$72,170

These commitments were not reflected in the Company's financial statements. Amounts purchased under various commitments for the years ended December 31, 2021 and 2020, were \$324.8 million and \$284.6 million, respectively.

Guarantees

Fuel Contract

Coyote Station entered into a coal supply agreement with Coyote Creek that provides for the purchase of coal necessary to supply the coal requirements of the Coyote Station for the period May 2016 through December 2040. Coal purchased under the coal supply agreement is reflected in inventories on the Company's Comparative Balance Sheets and is recovered from customers as a component of electric fuel and purchased power.

The coal supply agreement transfers all operating and economic risk to the Coyote Station owners, as the agreement is structured so that the price of the coal will cover all costs of operations, as well as future reclamation costs. The Coyote Station owners are also providing a guarantee of the value of the assets of Coyote Creek as they would be required to buy the assets at book value should they terminate the contract prior to the end of the contract term and are providing a guarantee of the value of the equity of Coyote Creek in that they are required to buy the entity at the end of the contract term at equity value. The authority to direct the activities of the entity is shared by the four unrelated owners of the Coyote Station, with no primary beneficiary existing.

At December 31, 2021, the Company's exposure to loss as a result of the agreement, based on the Company's ownership percentage, was \$31.5 million.

Note 17 – Related-Party Transactions

The Company provides and receives certain services to/from associated companies. The amount charged for services provided to the Company was \$78.6 million and \$86.3 million for the years ended December 31, 2021 and 2020, respectively, largely transportation, storage and gathering services provided by subsidiaries of WBI Holdings related to the Company's natural gas distribution operations. Certain support services are also provided to the Company, which includes costs for payroll, pension and other postretirement benefits. The Company records its allocated share of the MDU Resources pension and other postretirement benefit plans, which are included in miscellaneous deferred debits and other deferred credits. The amount charged for services received from the Company was \$36.0 million and \$36.3 million for the years ended December 31, 2021 and 2020, respectively.

FERC FOR	M NO. 1	(ED. 12-88
----------	---------	------------

			Concadio 10/1
Name of Respondent:	This report is:	Date of Report	Year/Period of Report
Montana-Dakota Utilities Co.	(1) 图 An Original		
	(2) □ A Resubmission	12/31/21	End of <u>2021/Q4</u>

The following details the amounts included in the Comparative Balance Sheet related to associated companies at December 31:

	2021	2020
	(In thousands	s)
Accounts receivable from associated companies	\$ 4,717 \$	3,645
Accounts payable to associated companies	7,725	8,245
Dividend declared	11,300	11,000
Miscellaneous deferred debits	12,014	11,970
Other deferred credits	10,596	12,489

MDU Resources has several stock-based compensation plans in which the Company participates. Total stock-based compensation expense (after tax) was \$3.0 million and \$2.7 million in 2021 and 2020, respectively. As of December 31, 2021, total remaining unrecognized compensation expense related to stock-based compensation was approximately \$2.9 million (before income taxes) which will be amortized over a weighted average period of 1.7 years.

Page 1 of 3 Year: 2021

MONTANA PLANT IN SERVICE (ASSIGNED & ALLOCATED)

	1) & ALLOCATED)		Year: 2021	
		Account Number & Title	Last Year	This Year	% Change
1					
2		Intangible Plant			
3	301	Organization			
4	302	Franchises & Consents			
5	303	Miscellaneous Intangible Plant	\$11,486,256	\$11,663,684	1.54%
6					
7	T	Total Intangible Plant	\$11,486,256	\$11,663,684	1.54%
8					
9		Production Plant			
10					
11	Production	n & Gathering Plant			
12	325.1	Producing Lands			
13	325.2	Producing Leaseholds			
14	325.3	Gas Rights			
15	325.4	Rights-of-Way			
16	325.5	Other Land & Land Rights			
17	326	Gas Well Structures	NOT	NOT	
18	327	Field Compressor Station Structures	APPLICABLE	APPLICABLE	
19	328	Field Meas. & Reg. Station Structures	'	7	
20	329	Other Structures			
21	330	Producing Gas Wells-Well Construction			
22	331	Producing Gas Wells-Well Equipment			
23	332	Field Lines			
24	333	Field Compressor Station Equipment			
	334	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			
25		Field Meas. & Reg. Station Equipment			
26	335	Drilling & Cleaning Equipment			
27	336	Purification Equipment			
28	337	Other Equipment			
29	338	Unsuccessful Exploration & Dev. Costs			
30	_				
31	l	otal Production & Gathering Plant			
32	D	Testing of the Disease			
	Products E	Extraction Plant			
34	0.40	Land O Land Diabte			
35		Land & Land Rights			
36	341	Structures & Improvements			
37	342	Extraction & Refining Equipment			
38	343	Pipe Lines	NOT	NOT	
39	344	Extracted Products Storage Equipment	APPLICABLE	APPLICABLE	
40	345	Compressor Equipment			
41	346	Gas Measuring & Regulating Equipment			
42	347	Other Equipment			
43					
44	1	Total Products Extraction Plant			
45					
46	Total Prod	uction Plant			

Page 2 of 3 Year: 2021

MONTANA PLANT IN SERVICE (ASSIGNED & ALLOCATED)

Account Number & Title Last Year This Year % 0 Natural Gas Storage and Processing Plant Underground Storage Plant 5	ear: 2021
Natural Gas Storage and Processing Plant	Change
350.1	
5 350.1 Land 6 350.2 Rights-of-Way 7 351 Structures & Improvements 8 352 Wells 9 352.1 Storage Leaseholds & Rights NOT NOT NOT 11 352.3 Non-Recoverable Natural Gas APPLICABLE APPLI	
6 350.2 Rights-of-Way 7 351 Structures & Improvements 8 352 Wells 9 352.1 Storage Leaseholds & Rights 10 352.2 Reservoirs NOT NOT NOT NOT Storage Leaseholds & Rights NOT APPLICABLE APPLICABLE 12 353 Lines Storage Leaseholds & Rights APPLICABLE APPLICABLE 13 354 Compressor Station Equipment Compressor Station Equipment Storage Plant Storage Plant Storage Plant Storage Plant Structures & Improvements Structures & Improvements Structures & Improvements Structures & Improvement Storage Plant Structures & Improvement APPLICABLE APPLICABLE	
7 351 Structures & Improvements 8 352 Wells 9 352.1 Storage Leaseholds & Rights 10 352.2 Reservoirs NOT NOT NOT 352.3 Non-Recoverable Natural Gas APPLICABLE APPLICABLE 12 353 Lines APPLICABLE APPLICABLE	
8 352 Wells 9 352.1 Storage Leaseholds & Rights 10 352.2 Reservoirs 11 352.3 Non-Recoverable Natural Gas APPLICABLE 12 353 Lines 13 354 Compressor Station Equipment 14 355 Measuring & Regulating Equipment 15 356 Purification Equipment 16 357 Other Equipment 17 Total Underground Storage Plant 21 360 Land & Land Rights 22 361 Structures & Improvements 23 362 Gas Holders 24 363 Purification Equipment 25 363.1 Liquification Equipment 26 363.2 Vaporizing Equipment 27 363.3 Compressor Equipment 28 363.4 Measuring & Regulating Equipment 29 363.5 Other Equipment 30 Total Other Storage Plant 31 Total Other Storage and Proces	
10	
10	
12 353 Lines 13 354 Compressor Station Equipment 14 355 Measuring & Regulating Equipment 15 356 Purification Equipment 16 357 Other Equipment 17 I8 Total Underground Storage Plant 19 20 Other Storage Plant 21 360 Land & Land Rights 22 361 Structures & Improvements 23 362 Gas Holders 24 363 Purification Equipment 25 363.1 Liquification Equipment 26 363.2 Vaporizing Equipment 27 363.3 Compressor Equipment 28 363.4 Measuring & Regulating Equipment 29 363.5 Other Equipment 30 Total Other Storage Plant 32 33 Total Natural Gas Storage and Processing Plant 34 35 Transmission Plant	
13 354 Compressor Station Equipment 14 355 Measuring & Regulating Equipment 15 356 Purification Equipment 16 357 Other Equipment 17 18 Total Underground Storage Plant 19 20 Other Storage Plant 21 360 Land & Land Rights 22 361 Structures & Improvements 23 362 Gas Holders 24 363 Purification Equipment 25 363.1 Liquification Equipment 26 363.2 Vaporizing Equipment 27 363.3 Compressor Equipment 28 363.4 Measuring & Regulating Equipment 29 363.5 Other Equipment 30 31 Total Other Storage Plant 32 33 Total Natural Gas Storage and Processing Plant 34 35 Transmission Plant	
14 355 Measuring & Regulating Equipment 15 356 Purification Equipment 16 357 Other Equipment 17	
15 356 Purification Equipment 16 357 Other Equipment 17 18 Total Underground Storage Plant 19 20 Other Storage Plant 21 360 Land & Land Rights 22 361 Structures & Improvements 23 362 Gas Holders 24 363 Purification Equipment 25 363.1 Liquification Equipment 26 363.2 Vaporizing Equipment 27 363.3 Compressor Equipment 28 363.4 Measuring & Regulating Equipment 29 363.5 Other Equipment 30 31 Total Other Storage Plant 32 33 Total Natural Gas Storage and Processing Plant 34 35 Transmission Plant	
16 357 Other Equipment 17	
Total Underground Storage Plant Other Storage Plant 19 20 21 360 Land & Land Rights 22 361 Structures & Improvements 23 362 Gas Holders 24 363 Purification Equipment 25 363.1 Liquification Equipment APPLICABLE 7 363.2 Vaporizing Equipment APPLICABLE APPLICABLE APPLICABLE APPLICABLE Total Other Storage Plant 30 31 Total Other Storage Plant Total Other Storage and Processing Plant Transmission Plant	
Total Underground Storage Plant Other Storage Plant 19 20 21 360 Land & Land Rights 22 361 Structures & Improvements 23 362 Gas Holders 24 363 Purification Equipment 25 363.1 Liquification Equipment APPLICABLE NOT APPLICABLE APPLICABLE APPLICABLE APPLICABLE APPLICABLE Total Other Storage Plant Total Other Storage Plant Transmission Plant	
19 20 Other Storage Plant 21 360 Land & Land Rights 22 361 Structures & Improvements 23 362 Gas Holders 24 363 Purification Equipment 25 363.1 Liquification Equipment 26 363.2 Vaporizing Equipment 27 363.3 Compressor Equipment 28 363.4 Measuring & Regulating Equipment 29 363.5 Other Equipment 30 31 Total Other Storage Plant 32 33 Total Natural Gas Storage and Processing Plant 34 35 Transmission Plant	
20Other Storage Plant21360Land & Land Rights22361Structures & Improvements23362Gas Holders24363Purification Equipment25363.1Liquification Equipment26363.2Vaporizing Equipment27363.3Compressor Equipment28363.4Measuring & Regulating Equipment29363.5Other Equipment30Total Other Storage Plant3233Total Natural Gas Storage and Processing Plant34Transmission Plant	
21 360 Land & Land Rights 22 361 Structures & Improvements 23 362 Gas Holders 24 363 Purification Equipment 25 363.1 Liquification Equipment 26 363.2 Vaporizing Equipment 27 363.3 Compressor Equipment 28 363.4 Measuring & Regulating Equipment 29 363.5 Other Equipment 30 31 Total Other Storage Plant 32 33 Total Natural Gas Storage and Processing Plant Transmission Plant	
22 361 Structures & Improvements 23 362 Gas Holders 24 363 Purification Equipment 25 363.1 Liquification Equipment 26 363.2 Vaporizing Equipment 27 363.3 Compressor Equipment 28 363.4 Measuring & Regulating Equipment 29 363.5 Other Equipment 30 31 Total Other Storage Plant 32 33 Total Natural Gas Storage and Processing Plant 34 35 Transmission Plant	
23 362 Gas Holders 24 363 Purification Equipment 25 363.1 Liquification Equipment 26 363.2 Vaporizing Equipment 27 363.3 Compressor Equipment 28 363.4 Measuring & Regulating Equipment 29 363.5 Other Equipment 30 31 Total Other Storage Plant 32 33 Total Natural Gas Storage and Processing Plant 34 35 Transmission Plant	
24 363 Purification Equipment 25 363.1 Liquification Equipment 26 363.2 Vaporizing Equipment 27 363.3 Compressor Equipment 28 363.4 Measuring & Regulating Equipment 29 363.5 Other Equipment 30 31 Total Other Storage Plant 32 33 Total Natural Gas Storage and Processing Plant 34 35 Transmission Plant	
25 363.1 Liquification Equipment 26 363.2 Vaporizing Equipment 27 363.3 Compressor Equipment 28 363.4 Measuring & Regulating Equipment 29 363.5 Other Equipment 30 31 Total Other Storage Plant 32 33 Total Natural Gas Storage and Processing Plant 34 35 Transmission Plant	
26 363.2 Vaporizing Equipment APPLICABLE APPLICABLE 27 363.3 Compressor Equipment 28 363.4 Measuring & Regulating Equipment 29 363.5 Other Equipment 30 31 Total Other Storage Plant 32 33 Total Natural Gas Storage and Processing Plant 34 35 Transmission Plant	
27 363.3 Compressor Equipment 28 363.4 Measuring & Regulating Equipment 29 363.5 Other Equipment 30 31 Total Other Storage Plant 32 33 Total Natural Gas Storage and Processing Plant 34 35 Transmission Plant	
28 363.4 Measuring & Regulating Equipment 29 363.5 Other Equipment 30 31 Total Other Storage Plant 32 33 Total Natural Gas Storage and Processing Plant 34 35 Transmission Plant	
29 363.5 Other Equipment 30 31 Total Other Storage Plant 32 33 Total Natural Gas Storage and Processing Plant 34 35 Transmission Plant	
30 31 Total Other Storage Plant 32 33 Total Natural Gas Storage and Processing Plant 34 35 Transmission Plant	
31 Total Other Storage Plant 32 33 Total Natural Gas Storage and Processing Plant 34 35 Transmission Plant	
32 33 Total Natural Gas Storage and Processing Plant 34 35 Transmission Plant	
33 Total Natural Gas Storage and Processing Plant 34 Transmission Plant	
34 35 Transmission Plant	
35 Transmission Plant	
37 365.2 Rights-of-Way	
38 366 Structures & Improvements	
39 367 Mains NOT NOT	
40 368 Compressor Station Equipment APPLICABLE APPLICABLE	
41 369 Measuring & Reg. Station Equipment	
42 370 Communication Equipment	
43 371 Other Equipment	
44	
45 Total Transmission Plant	

SCHEDULE 19

Page 3 of 3 Year: 2021

MONTANA PLANT IN SERVICE (ASSIGNED & ALLOCATED)

		MONTANA PLANT IN SERVICE (ASSIGNE	_,		Year: 2021
		Account Number & Title	Last Year	This Year	% Change
	_				
1		Distribution Plant			
2	374	Land & Land Rights	\$38,563	\$38,563	0.00%
	375	Structures & Improvements	228,271	339,222	48.60%
4	376	Mains	51,994,642	58,103,954	11.75%
5	377 Compressor Station Equipment				
6	378	Meas. & Reg. Station Equipment-General	843,669	1,132,167	34.20%
7	379	Meas. & Reg. Station Equipment-City Gate	168,795	168,795	0.00%
8	380	Services	44,995,837	48,774,087	8.40%
9	381	Meters	26,069,479	26,103,045	0.13%
10	382	Meter Installations			
11	383	House Regulators	3,852,454	3,945,803	2.42%
12	384	House Regulator Installations			
13	385	Industrial Meas. & Reg. Station Equipment	550,180	549,009	-0.21%
14	386	Other Prop. on Customers' Premises			
15	387	Other Equipment	2,746,721	140,509	-94.88%
16		• •			
17	T	otal Distribution Plant	\$131,488,611	\$139,295,154	5.94%
18					
19		General Plant			
20	389	Land & Land Rights	\$1,063,718	\$1,063,718	0.00%
21	390	Structures & Improvements	6,101,902	6,113,039	0.18%
22	391	Office Furniture & Equipment	208,804	203,610	-2.49%
23	392	Transportation Equipment	3,780,434	3,710,573	-1.85%
24	393	Stores Equipment	27,580	27,771	0.69%
25	394	Tools, Shop & Garage Equipment	1,900,849	2,353,178	23.80%
26	395	Laboratory Equipment	64,508	81,083	25.69%
27	396	Power Operated Equipment	2,644,384	3,000,105	13.45%
28	397	Communication Equipment	592,780	594,845	0.35%
29	398	Miscellaneous Equipment	30,199	30,199	0.00%
30	399	Other Tangible Property		33,.33	0.0070
31					
32	Т	otal General Plant	\$16,415,158	\$17,178,121	4.65%
33			Ţ:2,:.3,:30	÷ · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
34	C	Common Plant			
35	389	Land & Land Rights	\$240,696	\$263,134	9.32%
36	390	Structures & Improvements	4,101,322	4,158,329	1.39%
37	391	Office Furniture & Equipment	691,322	727,080	5.17%
38	392	Transportation Equipment	1,437,535	1,437,066	-0.03%
39	393	Stores Equipment	37,367	38,381	2.71%
40	394	Tools, Shop & Garage Equipment	83,937	87,368	4.09%
41	396	Power Operated Equipment	33,337	01,000	1.0070
42	397	Communication Equipment	435,656	475,533	9.15%
43	398	Miscellaneous Equipment	132,123	148,622	12.49%
44	000	missonanous Equipmont	102,120	170,022	12.4070
45	т	otal Common Plant	\$7,159,958	\$7,335,513	2.45%
46		otal Gas Plant in Service	\$166,549,983	\$175,472,472	5.36%
70		Juli Juji ini Uti Vict	Ψ100,0+3,303	Ψ110,712,412	J.50 /0

Year: 2021

MONTANA DEPRECIATION SUMMARY

		Accumulated Depreciation		preciation	Current
	Functional Plant Classification	Plant Cost	Last Year Bal.	This Year Bal.	Avg. Rate
1	Production & Gathering				
2	Products Extraction				
3	Underground Storage				
4	Other Storage				
5	Transmission				
6	Distribution	139,295,154	66,823,579	69,884,740	3.69%
7	General	18,037,796	3,777,700	4,035,826	2.13%
8	Common	18,139,521	8,063,707	8,524,012	5.59%
9	Total	\$175,472,471	\$78,664,986	\$82,444,578	3.43%

MONTANA MATERIALS & SUPPLIES (ASSIGNED & ALLOCATED)

SCHEDULE 21

		Account	Last Year Bal.	This Year Bal.	%Change
1					
2	151	Fuel Stock			
3	152	Fuel Stock Expenses - Undistributed			
4	153	Residuals & Extracted Products			
5	154	Plant Materials & Operating Supplies:			
6		Assigned to Construction (Estimated)			
7		Assigned to Operations & Maintenance			
8		Production Plant (Estimated)			
9		Transmission Plant (Estimated)			
10		Distribution Plant (Estimated)	\$1,083,765	\$985,218	-9.09%
11		Assigned to Other			
12	155	Merchandise			
13	156	Other Materials & Supplies			
14	163	Stores Expense Undistributed			
15	Total	Materials & Supplies	\$1,083,765	\$985,218	-9.09%

MONTANA REGULATORY CAPITAL STRUCTURE & COSTS

SCHEDULE 22

					Weighted
	Commission Accepted - Most Recent 1/2/		% Cap. Str.	% Cost Rate	Cost
1	Docket Number	D2017.9.79			
2	Order Number	7573f			
3	_				
4	Common Equity			9.400%	
5	Preferred Stock				
6	Long Term Debt				
7					
8	Total				
10					
11	Actual at Year End				
12					
13	Common Equity		48.923%	9.400%	4.599%
14	Long Term Debt		46.332%	4.508%	2.089%
15	Short Term Debt		4.745%	0.689%	0.033%
16	Total		100.000%		6.721%

^{1/} Order No. 7573f only addressed return on equity. Cost of capital, capital structure and cost of service items were not individually identified.

^{2/} Order No. 7741e, associated with Docket No. 2020.06.076, did not address a specific return on equity, therefore the prior approved return was used.

Company Name: Montana-Dakota Utilities Co.

	STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS	_		Year: 2021
	Description	Last Year	This Year	% Change
1	Increase/(decrease) in Cash & Cash Equivalents:			
2				
	Cash Flows from Operating Activities:			
4	Net Income	\$69,637,113	\$71,142,335	2.16%
5	Depreciation	88,802,202	94,260,872	6.15%
6	Amortization	956,692	349,500	-63.47%
7	Deferred Income Taxes - Net	9,788,419	15,786,163	61.27%
8	Investment Tax Credit Adjustments - Net	2,110,519	969,478	-54.06%
9	Change in Operating Receivables - Net	377,385	(8,000,477)	-2219.98%
10	Change in Materials, Supplies & Inventories - Net	(1,291,281)		-298.59%
11	Change in Operating Payables & Accrued Liabilities - Net	3,232,496	18,569,699	474.47%
12	Change in Other Regulatory Assets	(5,828,240)		203.83%
13	Change in Other Regulatory Liabilities	(1,688,343)		707.12%
14	Allowance for Other Funds Used During Construction (AFUDC)	(427,750)		-60.24%
15	Change in Other Assets & Liabilities - Net	530,365	(86,881,013)	-16481.36%
16	Less Undistributed Earnings from Subsidiary Companies			
17	Other Operating Activities (explained on attached page)			
18 19	Net Cash Provided by/(Used in) Operating Activities	\$166,199,577	\$116,665,862	-29.80%
	Cash Inflows/Outflows From Investment Activities:			
21	Construction/Acquisition of Property, Plant and Equipment			
22	(net of AFUDC & Capital Lease Related Acquisitions)	(\$168,695,102)	(\$131,543,405)	22.02%
23	Acquisition of Other Noncurrent Assets	(95,284)	'	-300.66%
24	Proceeds from Disposal of Noncurrent Assets	(5,887,911)	, ,	N/A
25	Investments In and Advances to Affiliates	(0,001,011)	(10,010,010)	, .
26	Contributions and Advances from Affiliates	35,000,000	15,000,000	N/A
27	Disposition of Investments in and Advances to Affiliates			
28	Other Investing Activities: Depreciation & RWIP on Nonutility Plant	805,106	706,778	-12.21%
29	Net Cash Provided by/(Used in) Investing Activities	(\$138,873,191)	(\$126,234,965)	9.10%
30				
	Cash Flows from Financing Activities:			
32	Proceeds from Issuance of:		#40F 000 000	N1/A
33	Long-Term Debt	\$0	\$125,000,000	N/A
34	Preferred Stock			
35	Common Stock			
36	Other:		50,000,000	
37	Net Increase in Short-Term Debt		50,000,000	
38	Other: Repurchase of Common Stock	(OF GE 4)	(740 554)	775 400/
39	Other: Tax Withholding on Stock-Based Compensation	(85,654)	(749,554)	-775.10%
40 41	Payment for Retirement of: Long-Term Debt	(31,612,114)	(23,512,876)	25.62%
41	Preferred Stock	(31,012,114)	(23,312,070)	25.02%
43	Common Stock		(1,312,525)	
43	Other: Adjustment to Retained Earnings	1	(1,312,323)	
44	Net Decrease in Short-Term Debt	50,000,000	(100,000,000)	N/A
46	Dividends on Preferred Stock	30,000,000	(100,000,000)	111/71
47	Dividends on Common Stock	(42,670,000)	(44,860,000)	-5.13%
48	Other Financing Activities (related to IGC acquisition)	(72,070,000)	(++,000,000)	-0.1070
49	Net Cash Provided by (Used in) Financing Activities	(\$24,367,768)	\$4,565,045	118.73%
50	,	(, ,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	
51	Net Increase/(Decrease) in Cash and Cash Equivalents	\$2,958,618	(\$5,004,058)	-269.13%
52	Cash and Cash Equivalents at Beginning of Year	\$3,506,377	\$6,464,995	84.38%
53	Cash and Cash Equivalents at End of Year	\$6,464,995	\$1,460,937	-77.40%

LONG TERM DERT

LONG TERM DEBT									
	Issue	Maturity			Outstanding		Annual		
	Date	Date	Principal	Net	Per Balance	Yield to	Net Cost	Total	
Description	Mo./Yr.	Mo./Yr.	Amount	Proceeds	Sheet	•	Inc. Prem/Disc.	Cost % 1/	
1 5.98% Senior Notes	12/03	12/33	\$30,000,000	\$29,375,535	\$30,000,000	5.98%		6.21%	
2 6.33% Senior Notes	08/06	08/26	100,000,000	89,123,930	100,000,000	6.33%	7,514,000	7.51%	
3 5.18% Senior Notes	04/14	04/44	50,000,000	49,760,822	50,000,000	5.18%	2,640,000	5.28%	
4 4.24% Senior Notes	07/14	07/24	60,000,000	59,708,737	60,000,000	4.24%	2,607,600	4.35%	
5 4.34% Senior Notes	07/14	07/26	40,000,000	39,802,958	40,000,000	4.34%	1,776,800	4.44%	
6 3.78% Senior Notes	10/15	10/25	87,000,000	86,528,003	87,000,000	3.78%	3,378,210	3.88%	
7 4.03% Senior Notes	12/15	12/30	52,000,000	51,713,645	52,000,000	4.03%	2,143,440	4.12%	
8 4.87% Senior Notes	10/15	10/45	11,000,000	10,940,539	11,000,000	4.87%	546,040	4.96%	
9 4.15% Senior Notes	11/16	11/46	40,000,000	39,773,916	40,000,000	4.15%	1,691,200	4.23%	
10 3.73% Senior Notes	03/17	03/37	40,000,000	39,826,363	40,000,000	3.73%	1,518,800	3.80%	
11 3.36% Senior Notes	03/17	03/32	20,000,000	19,913,929	20,000,000	3.36%	685,000	3.43%	
12 3.66% Senior Notes	10/19	10/39	50,000,000	49,765,798	50,000,000	3.66%	1,864,000	3.73%	
13 3.98% Senior Notes	10/19	10/49	50,000,000	49,765,798	50,000,000	3.98%	2,023,000	4.05%	
14 4.08% Senior Notes	11/19	11/59	100,000,000	99,564,031	100,000,000	4.08%	4,144,000	4.14%	
15 2.00% Senior Notes 2/	09/17	09/32	10,500,000	10,493,971	7,700,000	2.00%		2.00%	
16 3.21% Senior Notes	09/21	09/51	55,000,000	54,734,905	55,000,000	3.21%	1,794,100	3.26%	
17 3.31% Senior Notes	09/21	09/61	20,000,000	19,903,568	20,000,000	3.31%	672,000	3.36%	
18 3.21% Senior Notes	12/21	12/51	50,000,000	49,787,637	50,000,000	3.21%	1,629,000	3.26%	
19 Minot Air Force Base Payable	09/08	11/38	509,197	509,197	389,086	6.00%	23,345	6.00%	
20 Revolving Credit Facility	12/19	12/24			64,900,000	0.26%			
21 Amortization of Loss on Reacquired Debt							43,469		
22									
23									
24									
25									
26 TOTAL	-		\$866,009,197	\$850,993,282	\$927,989,086		\$38,557,004	4.15%	

^{1/} Yield to maturity based upon the life, net proceeds, and semiannual compounding of stated interest rate.

^{2/} Debt is associated with an economic development project in North Dakota.

PREFERRED STOCK

_				PREFER	RED STOC	K				Year: 2021
		Issue								
		Date	Shares	Par	Call	Net	Cost of	Principal	Annual	Embed.
	Series	Mo./Yr.	Issued	Value	Price	Proceeds	Money	Outstanding	Cost	Cost %
1	L									
2	Not applicable									
3										
4										
4 5 6 7 8 9										
7										
l '										
9										
10										
11										
12										
12 13										
14										
15										
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22 23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										
31										
32	TOTAL					\$0		\$0	\$0	0.00%

COMMON STOCK

Year: 2021

				COMMON					T Car. 2021
		Avg. Number	Book	Earnings	Dividends			rket	Price/
		of Shares	Value	Per	Per	Retention	Pr	ice	Earnings
		Outstanding	Per Share	Share 1/	Share 1/	Ratio 1/	High 1/	Low 1/	Ratio 1/
1	January	1,000	\$1.00						
2									
3	February	1,000	\$1.00						
4	,	,	·						
5	March	1,000	\$1.00						
6		·							
7	April	1,000	\$1.00						
8 9									
9	May	1,000	\$1.00						
10									
11	June	1,000	\$1.00						
12									
13	July	1,000	\$1.00						
14									
15	August	1,000	\$1.00						
16	0 1	4 000	#4.00						
17	September	1,000	\$1.00						
18	Ostobor	1 000	¢4.00						
19 20	October	1,000	\$1.00						
21	November	1,000	\$1.00						
22	INOVEHIDEI	1,000	φ1.00						
23	December	1,000	\$1.00						
24	Doodlibei	1,000	Ψ1.00						
	OTAL Year End	1,000	\$1.00						
25 T	OTAL Year End	1,000	\$1.00						

^{1/} Montana-Dakota is an indirect wholly owned subsidiary of MDU Resources Group, Inc. The common stock shares noted above are not publicly traded. As a result, the earnings per share, dividends per share, retention ratio, market price and price/earnings ratio are not applicable.

MONTANA FARNED RATE OF RETURN

	MONTANA EARNED RATE OF RET	TURN		Year: 2021
	Description	Last Year	This Year	% Change
	Rate Base			
1				
2	101 Plant in Service	\$166,549,983	\$175,472,472	5.36%
3	108 (Less) Accumulated Depreciation	78,664,986	82,444,578	4.80%
4				
5	Net Plant in Service	\$87,884,997	\$93,027,894	5.85%
6	A 1 1111			
7	Additions	4		
8	154, 156 Materials & Supplies	\$1,083,765	\$985,218	-9.09%
9	165 Prepayments	36,039	47,227	31.04%
10	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	1,490,046	1,230,711	-17.40%
11		3,945,444	3,362,050	-14.79%
12	189 Unamortized Loss on Debt	131,430	114,917	-12.56%
13		16,619	15,280	-8.06%
14	Provision for Pension & Benefits	10,084,226	10,370,316	2.84%
15	Provision for Injuries & Damages	(31,093)	(70,099)	-125.45%
16	Provision for Post Retirement	0	1,556,232	N/A
17				
18		\$16,756,476	\$17,611,852	5.10%
19				
20	282 Accumulated Deferred Income Taxes	\$14,344,259	\$14,950,938	4.23%
21	DIT Related to Pension & Benefits	2,519,128	2,593,996	2.97%
22	DIT Related to Injuries & Damages	(7,584)	(17,099)	-125.46%
23	252 Customer Advances for Construction	2,755,815	1,916,125	-30.47%
24	DIT Related to Post Retirement	0	385,037	N/A
25				
26		\$19,611,618	\$19,828,997	1.11%
27	Total Rate Base	\$85,029,855	\$90,810,749	6.80%
28				
29	Net Earnings	\$1,982,481	\$5,367,168	170.73%
30		0.400/	0.400/	4.47.070/
31	Rate of Return on Average Rate Base	2.46%	6.10%	147.97%
32 33	Poto of Poture on Average Equity	0.69%	8.13%	1078.26%
	Rate of Return on Average Equity Major Normalizing Adjustments & Commission	0.09%	0.13%	1076.20%
	Ratemaking Adjustments to Utility Operations			
	Adjustments to Operating Revenues 1/			
		(\$50.617)	\$568,448	1060 770/
	Weather Normalization	(\$58,617)		1069.77%
38	Gain (Loss) from Disposition of Utility Plant 2/	568	17,355	2955.46%
39 40	Penalty Revenue 3/	20,263	(11,323)	-155.88%
	Adjustments to Operating Expenses 1/	(40.000)	(00.404)	04 770/
42 43	Elimination of Promotional & Institutional Advertising	(18,822)	(23,484)	-24.77%
44		44 400	(400.050)	E 40 000/
	Federal & State Out of Period & Closing/Filing	41,102	(182,352)	
46	Deferred Federal & State Out of Period & Closing/Filing	17,850	154,561	765.89%
47 48	Total Adjustments to Operating Income	(\$77,916)	\$625,755	903.11%
49	, ,	(911,810)	φυ20,700	303.1170
50	Adjusted Rate of Return on Average Rate Base	2.37%	6.82%	187.76%
51	Auguston Hate of Hetalii off Average Hate base	2.01 /0	0.0270	107.7070
52	Adjusted Rate of Return on Average Equity	0.50%	9.60%	1820.00%
	Updated amounts, net of taxes.	0.0070	2.0070	. 520.0070
	Amortized over five years.			

^{2/} Amortized over five years.

^{3/} Adjusted to reflect a three year average.

MONTANA COMPOSITE STATISTICS

	MONTANA COMPOSITE STATISTICS	Year: 2021
	Description	Amount
1	DI 1/1 1 1 0 1 1 (000 0 1)	
2	Plant (Intrastate Only) (000 Omitted)	
4	101 Plant in Service	\$166,254
5	107 Construction Work in Progress	1,476
6	114 Plant Acquisition Adjustments	1,470
7	104 Plant Leased to Others	
8	105 Plant Held for Future Use	
9	154, 156 Materials & Supplies	985
10	(Less):	
11	108, 111 Depreciation & Amortization Reserves	82,445
12	252 Customer Advances for Construction	1,916
13		
14	NET BOOK COSTS	\$84,354
15	Davianivas & Evinanaas (000 Onsittad)	
16 17	Revenues & Expenses (000 Omitted)	
18	400 Operating Revenues	\$87,639
19	400 Operating Neventies	φο, τοφ
20	403 - 407 Depreciation & Amortization Expenses	6,541
21	Federal & State Income Taxes	819
22	Other Taxes	7,670
23	Other Operating Expenses	67,243
24	Total Operating Expenses	82,273
25		
26	Net Operating Income	5,366
27		
28	Other Income	941
29	Other Deductions	1,865
30 31	NET INCOME	\$4,442
32	NET INCOME	Ψ4,442
33	Customers (Intrastate Only)	
34		
35	Year End Average:	
36	Residential	76,655
37	Firm General	10,063
38	Small Interruptible	43
39	Large Interruptible	5
40	TOTAL NUMBER OF SUSTANERS	00 700
41 42	TOTAL NUMBER OF CUSTOMERS	86,766
42	Other Statistics (Intrastate Only)	
43	Other Statistics (Intrastate Offig)	
45	Average Annual Residential Use (Dkt)	75
46	Average Annual Residential Cost per (Dkt) (\$) *	\$8.26
	* Avg annual cost = [(cost per Dkt x annual use) +	ţ 3. _ 0
47	(monthly service charge x 12)]/annual use	
48	Average Residential Monthly Bill	\$51.63
49	Gross Plant per Customer	\$1,916

MONTANA CUSTOMER INFORMATION

MONTANA CUSTOMER INFORMATION Yea										
					Industrial					
		Population	Residential	Commercial	& Other	Total				
	City/Town	(Includes Rural) 1/	Customers	Customers	Customers	Customers				
1 Belfry	,	193	126	19		145				
2 Billing	JS .	117,116	51,228	5,658	9	56,895				
3 Bridge	er	662	424	67		491				
4 Crow	Agency	1,657	268	71		339				
5 Edgar	r	110	112	13		125				
6 Fromb	berg	392	291	19		310				
7 Hardir	n	3,818	1,229	217	1	1,447				
8 Joliet		577	394	51		445				
9 Laure	l	7,222	4,238	366		4,604				
10 Park (1,023	761	32		793				
11 Pryor		637	78	12		90				
12 Rockv		193	68	6		74				
13 Silesia		103	34	2		36				
14 Warre	en	Not Available		2		2				
15 Alzada	a	25	10	9	2	21				
16 Baker		1,802	792	198	2	992				
17 Carlyl	e	Not Available	8	1		9				
18 Fort P	Peck	239	143	14		157				
19 Fairvie		896	396	64	1	461				
20 Forsyl	th	1,647	850	154	1	1,005				
21 Fraze		354	90	15	0	105				
22 Glasg		3,202	1,628	364	2	1,994				
23 Glend		4,873	3,129	471	9	3,609				
24 Hinsd		193	113	22		135				
25 Ismay		17	12	4		16				
26 Malta		1,860	984	215	2	1,201				
27 Miles	•	8,354	3,964	647	7	4,618				
28 Nashเ		301	172	21		193				
29 Popla		758	784	122	6	912				
30 Riche		164	125	29		154				
31 Rosek	bud	67	42	7		49				
32 Saco		159	35	4		39				
33 Savag		303	161	27		188				
34 Sidne	у	6,346	2,636	500	5	3,141				
35 Terry		562	319	67		386				
36 St. Ma		489	267	12		279				
37 Wibaเ		462	212	54		266				
38 White		75	29	10		39				
39 Wolf F		2,517	1,319	213	2	1,534				
40 MT Oi		Not Available	1	1		2				
41 TOTA	L Montana Customers	169,368	77,472	9,780	49	87,301				

^{1/ 2020} Census

	PLOYEE COUNTS		Year: 2021
Department	Year Beginning	Year End	Average
1 Electric	25	32	29
2 Gas	44	51	48
3 Accounting	7	5	6
4 Management	6	10	8
5 Service	31	33	32
6 Training	0	0	0
7 Power Production	36	30	33
8 Customer Service	0	3	2
9 Administrative	0	3 2	1
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			
31 32			
32			
33 34			
35			
36			
37			
38			
39			
40			
41			
42			
43			15-
44 TOTAL Montana Employees	149	166	159

MONTANA CONSTRUCTION BUDGET (ASSIGNED & ALLOCATED)

	MONTANA CONSTRUCTION BUDGET (ASSIGNED & ALLOCATED)		Year: 20	021
	Project Description	Total Company	Total Montana	
1	Projects>\$1,000,000			
2				
	Common-Intangible	4 000 000	4 074 445	١,,
	Purchase Workforce Asset Management software for the Company	4,062,889	1,074,145	
5	Upgrade GIS ESRI System	1,521,713	343,519	1/
6	Common Comonal			
/	Common-General Deplete mehile radio system for common hypinass commont	0.007.000	# 504 500	4,
8 9	Replace mobile radio system for common business segment	2,297,000	\$521,592	1/
-	Total Common	\$7,881,602	\$1,939,256	-
11	Total Collinion	φ1,001,002	φ1,939,230	╁
	Electric-Intangible			
	Install outage management system at the General Office	1,295,313	266,619	1/
14	motali satago managoment system at the solitical simple	1,200,010	200,010	''
	Electric-General	2,297,000	472,799	1/
	Replace mobile radio system for electric business segment	_,,,,,,,,	,	
17				
18	Electric-Steam Production			
19	Station Decommissioning - Heskett Units 1 and 2	8,450,636	1,990,591	1/
20	Scrubber pond closure and Coal Combustion Residuals activities-Lewis and Clark	3,676,700	866,065	1/
21				
	Electric-Other Production			
	Construct Simple Cycle Turbine Heskett 4	43,162,748	10,167,209	
	Repower Diamond Willow Farm-Phase 1	13,878,817	3,451,933	
	Install FAA light mitigation solution at Thunder Spirit Wind Farm	1,565,855	389,459	
	Construct new office building Lewis and Clark RICE	1,451,408	341,887	1/
	Replace gearboxes at Cedar Hills Wind Farm	1,069,657	266,045	1/
28				
	<u>Electric-Transmission</u>			١.,
	Rebuild 60kV line - Cedar Creek Sub to Cabin Creek Sub, MT	3,290,314	3,290,314	
	Construct 230kV bay to Baker Junction substation, MT	2,429,038	1,396,403	
	Install 60kV loop at Plentywood, MT	2,162,637	2,162,637	2/
33	Total Floatuic	#04 700 400	ФОБ ОС4 ОС4	4
34 35	Total Electric	\$84,730,123	\$25,061,961	+
	<u>Gas-Distribution</u> Install 6" HP main in Park City, MT	1,159,021	1,159,021	2/
38	Install O FIF Main III Faik City, Wi	1,159,021	1,159,021	21
	Gas-Intangible			
	Construction contribution for WBI interconnect - Malta, MT	3,024,300	3,024,300	2/
41	Construction contribution for War interconnect - Marta, Wi	3,024,300	3,024,000	
	Gas-General			
	Replace mobile radio system for gas business segment	1,837,600	473,765	1/
44	. topiaco mezito tadio ofotom for gao sacinoco cognicin	1,557,550	.,,,,,,,	''
45				
	Total Gas	\$6,020,921	\$4,657,086	1
	Total Projects >\$1,000,000	\$98,632,646	\$31,658,303	

^{1/} Allocated to Montana.

^{2/} Directly assigned to Montana.

^{3/} Combination of allocated and directly assigned to Montana.

Year: 2021

MONTANA CONSTRUCTION BUDGET (ASSIGNED & ALLOCATED)

	Project Description	Total Company	Total Montana	
1	Other Projects<\$1,000,000			
2				
	<u>Electric</u>			
-	Production	\$9,267,340	\$1,982,732	1/
	Integrated Transmission	25,499,304	, ,	1/
6	Direct Transmission	11,665,117	, ,	2/
7	Distribution	34,417,340		3/
8	General	5,559,796	887,398	3/
9	Intangible	601,189	132,832	1/
10	Common:			
11	General Office	1,913,050	393,769	1/
12	Other Direct	718,376	166,182	3/
13				
14	Total Other Electric	\$89,641,512	\$12,630,108	
15				
16	<u>Gas</u>			
17	Distribution	\$39,748,027	\$11,582,012	3/
18	General	5,273,497	2,180,563	3/
19	Intangible	980,707	121,880	1/
20	Common:			
21	General Office	1,275,059	326,029	1/
22	Other Direct	411,369	143,180	3/
23				
	Total Other Gas	\$47,688,659	\$14,353,664	
	Total Other Projects <\$1,000,000	\$137,330,171	\$26,983,772	
26				
27	Total Projects	\$235,962,817	\$58,642,075	

^{1/} Allocated to Montana.

^{2/} Directly assigned to Montana.

^{3/} Combination of allocated and directly assigned to Montana.

Page 1 of 3 Year: 2021

TRANSMISSION SYSTEM - TOTAL COMPANY & MONTANA

	Total Company								
		Peak	Peak Day Volumes	Total Monthly Volumes					
		Day of Month	Mcf or Dkt	Mcf or Dkt					
1	January								
2	February								
3	March								
4	April								
5	May								
6	June	NOT APPLICABLE							
7	July								
8	August								
9	September								
10	October								
11	November								
12	December								
13	TOTAL								

	Montana							
		Peak	Peak Day Volumes	Total Monthly Volumes				
		Day of Month	Mcf or Dkt	Mcf or Dkt				
14	January							
15	February							
16	March							
17	April							
18	May							
19	June	NOT APPLICABLE						
20	July							
21	August							
22	September							
23	October							
24	November							
25	December							
26	TOTAL							

Page 2 of 3 Year: 2021

DISTRIBUTION SYSTEM - TOTAL COMPANY & MONTANA

	Total Company						
		Peak Peak Day Volumes		Total Monthly Volumes			
		Day of Month	Dkt	Dkt			
1	January	26	325,668	7,387,314			
2	February	11	426,646	8,441,560			
3	March	30	244,055	5,179,688			
4	April	13	209,148	4,158,941			
5	May	8	121,537	2,623,077			
6	June	28	72,155	1,779,386			
7	July	13	66,815	1,772,329			
8	August	25	71,938	1,718,959			
9	September	30	102,715	1,995,766			
10	October	31	191,506	4,055,322			
11	November	24	253,124	5,476,129			
12	December	31	399,471	8,312,687			
13	TOTAL			52,901,158			

	Montana						
		Peak	Peak Day Volumes	Total Monthly Volumes			
		Day of Month	Dkt	Dkt			
1	January	26	147,970	1,982,220			
2	February	11	188,790	2,255,601			
3	March	30	113,209	1,326,673			
4	April	13	93,697	1,014,388			
5	May	8	57,404	591,404			
6	June	29	33,381	381,310			
7	July	6	29,475	391,801			
8	August	25	33,540	469,443			
9	September	30	41,605	601,083			
10	October	31	73,940	1,239,239			
11	November	24	119,705	1,485,926			
12	December	31	175,027	2,324,092			
13	TOTAL			14,063,180			

STORAGE SYSTEM - TOTAL COMPANY & MONTANA

|--|

		Total Company						
		Peak Day	of Month	Peak Day Vo	olumes (Dkt)	Total M	Total Monthly Volumes (Dkt)	
		Injection	Withdrawal	Injection	Withdrawal	Injection	Withdrawal	Losses
1	January	8	26	3,558	171,180	7,248	2,778,268	
2	February	18	12	853	227,038	5,230	3,962,515	
3	March	4	30	6,703	105,644	63,088	1,373,522	
4	April	30	13	72,825	58,118	646,516	478,664	
5	May	17	21	69,860	9,759	1,443,081	45,875	
6	June	23	28	88,801	9,429	2,494,427	45,606	
7	July	4	28	99,993	4,115	2,865,925	24,926	
8	August	1	25	66,011	5,286	1,779,941	22,253	
9	September	5	30	58,381	8,463	1,174,170	34,541	
10	October	8	31	22,780	43,108	287,173	58,381	
11	November	5	24	12,819	49,714	129,716	487,842	
12	December	1	31	26,848	202,362	71,904	2,244,837	
13	TOTAL					10,968,419	11,557,230	

		Montana						
		Peak Day	y of Month	Peak Day V	olumes (Dkt)	Total N	onthly Volumes (Dk	t)
		Injection	Withdrawal	Injection	Withdrawal	Injection	Withdrawal	Losses
14	January							
15	February							
16	March							
17	April							
18	May							
19	June	NOT AV	AILABLE					
20	July							
21	August							
22	September							
23	October							
24	November							
25	December							
26	TOTAL							

SOURCES OF GAS SUPPLY

SOURCES OF GAS SUPPLY								
	Last Year	This Year	Last Year	This Year				
	Volumes	Volumes	Avg. Commodity	Avg. Commodity				
	Dkt	Dkt	Cost	Cost				
Name of Supplier 1/ 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30	Dkt	Dkt	Cost	Cost				
31 1/ Supplier information is proprietary and confidential.								
33 Total Gas Supply Volumes	39,328,196	37,447,815	\$1.685	\$3.990				

MONTANA CONSERVATION & DEMAND SIDE MANAGEMENT PROGRAMS

Year	r·	20)2
ı ca		~	,,

	Duo suomo Dio conjustici u	Current Year	Last Year	0/ Change	Planned Savings	Achieved Savings	Difference
1	Program Description	Expenditures	Expenditures	% Change	(Mcf or Dkt)	(Mcf or Dkt)	Difference
2 MT 3 (A	Conservation & DSM Program s Detailed on Schedule 36B)	\$111,692	\$122,555	-8.86%	7,096	6,896	(200)
5 6 7 8							
9 10 11							
12 13 14							
15 16 17 18							
19 20 21							
22 23 24							
25 26 27							
28 29 30							
31 32 TO	TAL	\$111,692	\$122,555	-8.86%	7,096	6,896	(200)

MONTANA CONSUMPTION AND REVENUES

MONTANA CONSUMPTION AND REVENUES							Year: 2021	
		Operating Revenues DK Sold		Sold	Avg. No. of Customers			
	Sales of Gas	Current Year	Previous Year	Current Year	Previous Year	Current Year	Previous Year	
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Residential Firm General Small Interruptible Large Interruptible	\$46,887,799 29,171,376 1,751,606 357,178	\$38,975,818 23,468,536 370,400 214,702	5,778,563 3,780,518 334,395 87,985	6,170,090 3,943,726 101,140 69,364	76,655 10,063 15 1	76,181 9,899 15 1	
11	TOTAL	\$78,167,959	\$63,029,456	9,981,461	10,284,320	86,734	86,096	
12 13								
14		Operating Revenues		BCF Transported		Avg. No. of Customers		
15 16 17	Transportation of Gas	Current Year	Previous Year	Current Year	Previous Year	Current Year	Previous Year	
18 19 20 21 22 23	Small Interruptible Large Interruptible	\$682,524 773,572	\$565,917 681,847	0.6 3.1	0.6 3.1	28 4	29 4	
24	TOTAL	\$1,456,096	\$1,247,764	3.7	3.7	32	33	

Year: 2021

NATURAL GAS UNIVERSAL SYSTEM BENEFITS PROGRAMS

	MATORAL GAG GITT	EROAL 010	I LIM BLINEI I	TO TROOKA	1010	1 Gai. 2021
	Drogram Description	Actual Current Year Expenditures	Contracted or Committed Current Year Expenditures	Total Current Year Expenditures	Expected savings (Mcf or Dkt)	Most recent program evaluation
	Program Description	Lxperiditures	Liperiditures	Lxperiultures	DKI)	evaluation
1	Local Conservation					
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
<u>'</u>	NA LUT CUI					
8	Market Transformation					
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
	Research & Development					
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22	Low Income					
23	Discounts	\$429,823	\$0	\$429,823		2021
	Furnace Safety/Repair	0	50,000	50,000		2021
	Bill Assistance	0	65,000	65,000		2021
	Weatherization	0	62,000	62,000		2021
	VVeatrierization	U	02,000	02,000		2021
27						
28						
	Other					
30						
31						
32						
33						
34						
35						
36						
37						
38						
39						
40						
41						
	Total	\$429,823	\$177,000	\$606,823		2021
43	Number of customers that rece	2,9	39			
44	Average monthly bill discount a	\$12	.19			
	Average LIEAP-eligible household income N/A					
	Number of customers that received weatherization assistance N/A					
	7 Expected average annual bill savings from weatherization					/A
	Number of residential audits pe	N/				
		I IN/	\sim			

MONTANA CONSERVATION & DEMAND SIDE MANAGEMENT PROGRAMS

	MONTANA CONSERVATION & DEMAND SIDE MANAGEMENT PROGRAMS				
	Actual Current Year	Contracted or Committed Current Year	Total Current Year	Expected savings (Mcf or	Most recent program
Program Description	Expenditures	Expenditures	Expenditures	Dkt)	evaluation
1 Local Conservation				,	
2 High Efficiency Furnace	\$100,227	\$0	\$100,227	5,733	2021
3 Programmable Thermost	at 11,465	0	11,465	863	2021
5 Custom Efficiency	0	0	0	500	2021
6 Residential Energy Asses	ssment 0	0	0	N/A	2021
7					
8					
9 Demand Response		T			
11					
12					
13					
14					
15					
16 Market Transformation					
17					
18					
19					
20					
21					
22					
23 Research & Development	t				
24 25					
26					
27					
28					
29					
30 Low Income					
31					
32					
33					
34					
35					
36 Other					
37					
38 39					
40					
41					
42					
43					
44					
45					
46					
47 Total	\$111,692	\$0	\$111,692	7,096	